

**The Gardening  
Catalogue**  
2024

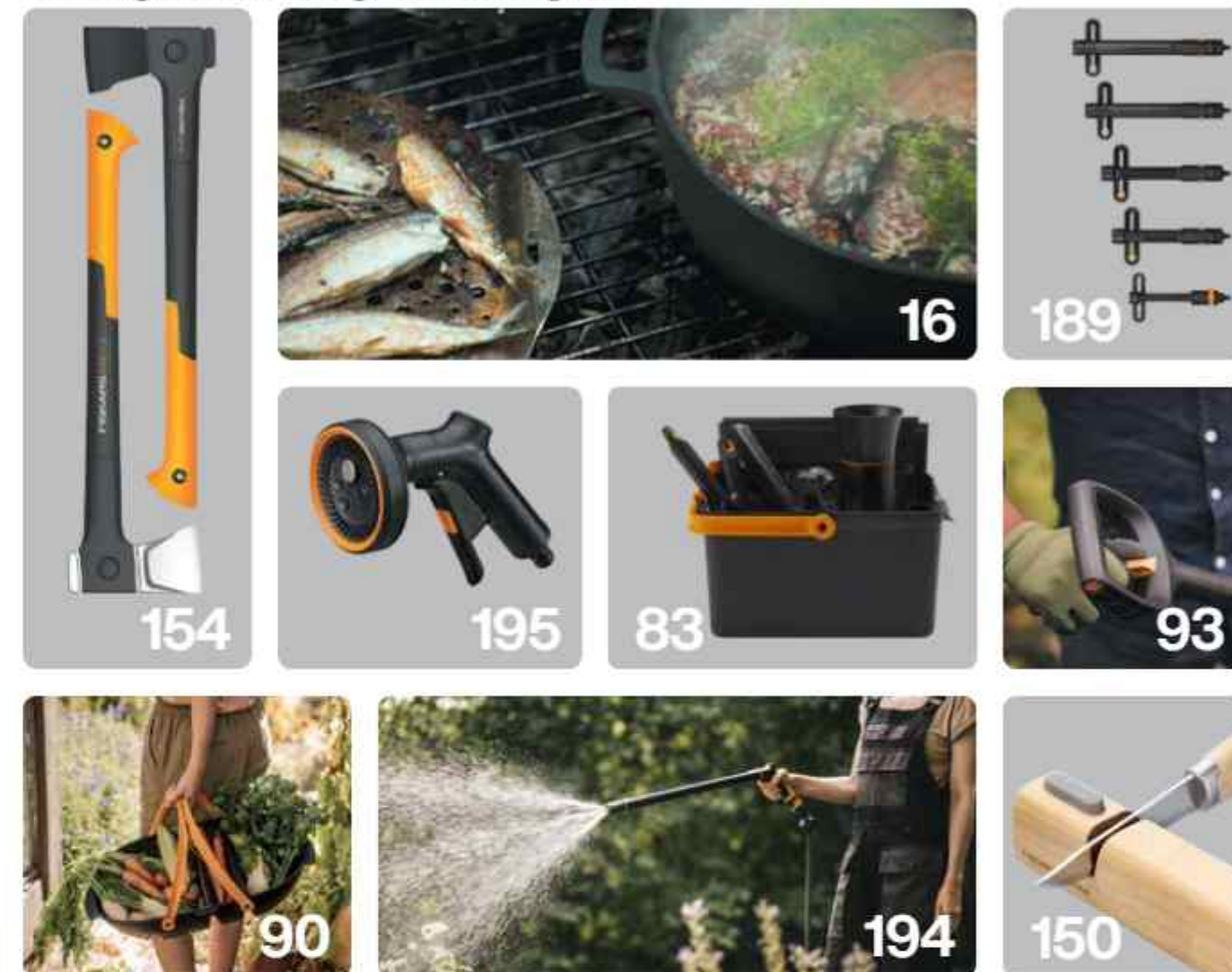
**FISKARS**





Over 375 years of history are proof of our commitment to quality. Fiskars products are ingeniously functional, uniquely user-friendly, impressively long-lasting and aesthetically iconic.

## The gardening catalogue



8 **New launches 2024**

10 **Seasonal calendar**

12 **Plant, grow, harvest**  
Tips for seasonal planting, growing and harvesting

16 **Outdoor cooking**  
Norden Outdoor cooking novelties

22 **Plant Care**  
**Pruners** X-series · Plus · Solid · Professional Pruners · Fingerloop · Solid snips · Other  
**Loppers** PowerGear X · PowerGear · SmartFit · SingleStep · Other  
**Hedge Shears** PowerGear X · SmartFit · PowerLever · Other  
**Tree pruners** PowerGear X · Other Tree Pruners & Accessories  
**Scissors** Classic · ReNew

60 **Lawn Care**  
**Rakes** Xact · Ergonomic · Classic · White · Solid  
**Grass Shears** PowerLever · Servo-System · SmartFit · White · Solid  
**Weed Pullers**

Xact · SmartFit · White · Solid  
**Classic & Solid Yard Tools**  
Classic · Ergo · Solid  
**Reel Mowers** StaySharp

78 **Soil Care**  
**Growing & Planting** Xact · Ergo · Solid  
**Harvesting** X-series · Plus · Solid  
**Shovels, Spades & Forks** Xact · Ergonomic · White · Solid  
**QuikDrill**  
**Soil Care Tools** Classic · Xact · Ergonomic · White · Solid  
**Nursery Tools** Xact · Premium Planters · Ergo · White · Solid

122 **Yard Cleaning**  
White · Solid

128 **Kids Tools**

132 **Fiskars QuikFit**  
Click & Reach · Click & Clean · Click & Grow

146 **Wood Preparation**  
**Axes** · Norden Axes · X-series · Axes

**WoodXpert Wood handling tools** · Felling levers · Brush hooks · Log hook & tongs · Sappies · Yard clearing tools  
**Saws** · Plus saws · Xtract saws · Fixed blade saws  
**Other tools** · Splitting tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges · Knives

176 **Watering**  
Waterwheels · Hoses · Sprinklers · Spray Nozzles · Connectors · Accessories · Sets

213 **Fiskars Car Tools**  
SnowXpert · Solid

216 **Fiskars Snow Tools**  
X-series · SnowXpert · Classic snow tools

222 **Accessories**

225 **Hardware Tools**  
(see separate index on page 229)

271 **Maintenance & Spare Parts**

**Please note!** All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are products in packaging measurements.



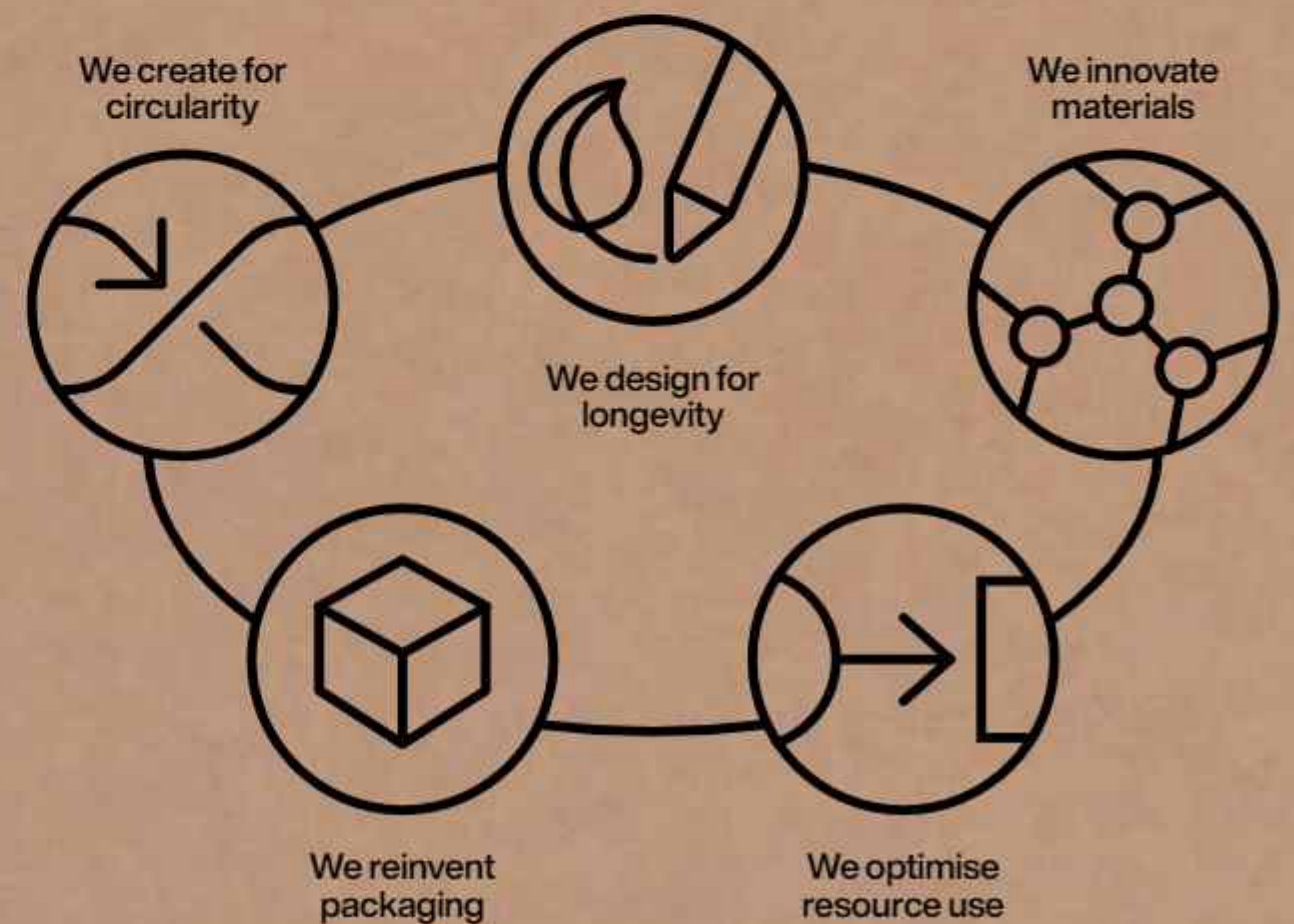
**We believe that  
happiness is yours to  
grow.**





# We take action for the environment

Doing what we love brings us happiness. To really enjoy the activities we love, and make a positive impact beyond our homes, Fiskars takes action for the environment. Every product detail is designed for the best of the user and the environment, increasing sustainability and overall happiness.





# New gardening products 2024

Axes  
Global stick tools  
Indoor gardening  
Norden  
Watering





# Yearly Calendar for gardening products

## Tools for winter

While winter may be a time for rest in the garden, it can also call for snow clearing and a need for firewood.



1057076 Solid<sup>®</sup> Spreader



1051143 Norden Chopping  
Axe N10



1057177 X-series<sup>®</sup> Snow shovel

## Tools for autumn

Fall is the time to enjoy the fruits and veggies of our labour and prepare for upcoming winter.



1027036 Xact<sup>®</sup> Leaf Rake



1001414 QuikFit<sup>®</sup>  
Gutter Cleaner



1062831 Plus Garden  
Harvesting Basket

# Right tools for every season

## Tools for spring

Spring is the time for big changes in the garden, when preparation is a must for the upcoming growing season.



1020187 PowerGear<sup>®</sup> X Bypass Lopper,  
MLX94



1057175 X-series<sup>®</sup> PowerGear  
Pruner bypass LP961



1066729 Xact<sup>®</sup> Pointed Spade

## Tools for summer

Summer is the time for enjoying your garden and supporting growth with care and watering.



1020126 Xact<sup>®</sup> Weed Puller



1000591 StaySharp<sup>®</sup>  
Max Peel Mower



1066482 Spray gun multi,  
Front control



# Plant, grow, harvest.

## Designed for **happy** planting & harvesting

Nothing tastes better than freedom and independence. No wonder more and more people (especially, in urban areas) are growing their own vegetables and fruit – whether on the smallest balcony, in the seasonal garden or on their own expansive plot of land. We show how easy it is to supplement supermarket shopping with your own produce.

### The balcony: For the minimalist

From classic planter boxes to vertical gardening or a potato tower – the balcony offers more space for culinary self-fulfilment than one might initially think. Nevertheless, vegetables, fruit, and herbs on the balcony should be one thing above all: robust and high-yielding.



#### WHAT GROWS ON A SOUTH-FACING BALCONY?

Welcome to the sunny side of life with the best conditions for a small, self-catering existence. From spring to autumn everything that grows in full sun can be sown and harvested on a south-facing balcony.

However, it can even get too hot for them. Therefore, it is best to provide shade, a sunshade is usually sufficient. Large planters, pots and boxes store water well, so that you don't have to water all the time.

#### SOUTH



Tomatoes  
Strawberries  
Rosemary  
Courgettes  
Bell peppers  
Chillis  
Peppermint  
Chives  
Beans  
Cucumbers

#### NORTH



Rocket  
Spinach  
Ramsons  
Chard  
Kohlrabi  
Radishes  
Mache

#### WHAT GROWS ON A NORTH-FACING BALCONY?

Imagine you live on the Mediterranean. Then someone suddenly transports you to cold climates. You would die, just like plants and herbs from the Mediterranean. So with rosemary or oranges you don't even need to try it on the north balcony. Nevertheless, some things can grow there. It is best not to place the containers directly on the ground, but rather hang them on a railing or in a hanging basket. A bonus: here the plants are more likely to forgive you if you forget to water them.



## The seasonal garden: For the part-time self-supporter



Among the top five favourite gardening activities, planting and cultivating fruit and vegetables sits far in the lead. Many people dream of having their own garden, however few can make it a reality. This is why more and more hobby gardeners are renting a seasonal garden.

Here, as the name suggests, it is usually possible to rake, weed and harvest from March to November. Most plots are available in different sizes (from approx. 25 m<sup>2</sup> to 80 m<sup>2</sup>). Depending on space and taste, any fruit and vegetables can be planted.



### CHOICE OF SUITABLE OPTIONS

Onions  
Potatoes  
Lettuce  
Carrots

Sweetcorn  
Broccoli  
Parsley  
Gooseberries



## Create a dance of colour with bulbs

The last day of winter easily becomes the first day of spring if you have planted early spring bulbs like snowdrops or galanthus in the autumn months. As spring progresses to summer you can enjoy gently nodding daffodils, vibrant tulips or majestic alliums that impress every year. With these planting tips, next spring is sure to be vibrant and colourful.

### PLANTING TIPS FOR TULIP BULBS

1. Fill the planter to about three quarters with soil. Dig a small hole for the bulb.
2. Place the bulb in the soil. Rule of thumb: flower bulbs must be planted three times as deep as the bulb is tall.
3. Cover the bulb loosely with soil. Only water a little, as the bulb won't develop well if too much liquid is added, or even rots.
4. All you need now is a little patience, and in no time you'll be able to enjoy the flowerage.

**Planting time:** September to December  
**Blooming period:** March to June



## The XXL garden: For the all-rounder

No space problems, enough distance and sufficient light – we pay tribute to large gardens. Here you can let off steam and plant what you like all year round. Those who also try their hand at winter vegetables will not only save themselves a trip to the supermarket in the colder season, they'll also do something for their good conscience, as exotic, imported fruit and vegetables often have been transported long distances.

### WHAT ARE TYPICAL WINTER VEGETABLES?

**Root vegetables:** beetroot, parsnips, swede.

**Leafy vegetables:** mache, endive, chicory.

**Cabbage:** Curly kale, white cabbage, red cabbage.

### WILL MY VEGETABLES FREEZE TO DEATH IN WINTER?

While some of us take out our winter socks at temperatures below 20 degrees, most winter-proof vegetables don't even mind a light blanket of snow. Lettuce leaves freeze in frost, but they also thaw quickly. Wait to harvest them, as they could become mushy.





# Norden

Lasting Nordic design,  
inspired by nature

Norden draws inspiration from Nordic nature, culture and traditions and then reinterprets them in a modern way. The range captures the Nordic way of living; progressive, yet strongly rooted in heritage. The range consists of cast iron and stainless steel cookware, premium kitchen knives, outdoor cooking tools and utensils.





# Norden outdoor cooking tools features & benefits



## Grill utensils

- 1 Solid, premium wood**  
Oak and heat-treated birch wood are sourced from responsibly managed forests.
- 2 Premium stainless steel for ultimate performance**  
Premium stainless steel for durability and high temperature use.
- 3 Wood for non-stick cookware**  
All wooden grilling utensils are suitable for non-stick cookware surfaces.
- 4 Perfectly balanced**  
Perfect balance for comfort and control in use.



## Grill cookware

- 1 Durable cast iron**  
Durable cast iron pot and plate are ideal for a wide variety of cooking styles.
- 2 Easy to clean**  
THERMIUM<sup>®</sup> mineral treatment makes inner surface very easy to clean and care for.
- 3 High temperatures**  
Heatproof up to 270°C, not recommended for use with metal utensils.
- 4 Premium stainless steel**  
Premium stainless steel lid for lasting durability.
- 5 Stainless steel steaming basket**  
Multi-function cooking: use it as a grill basket for preparing delicate ingredients, as a steamer or as a colander.
- 6 Norden Grill Chef system**  
Use it with the Norden Grill Chef Pot for 1- or 2-layer steaming on your barbecue grill or indoor kitchen.
- 7 Stackability**  
Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system.



<b>Cooking basket</b>	<b>Cooking plate</b>	<b>Grill pot</b>

# Norden outdoor cooking tools

## Grill Chef pot

Height: 13,1cm	Length: 33,2cm	Width: 34cm	Weight: 5,86kg	Retail box: 1
----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066430



- Durable cast iron pot is ideal for a wide variety of cooking styles on the grill and indoors and for easy mixing
- THERMIUM<sup>®</sup> mineral treatment makes inner surface very easy to clean and care for
- Premium stainless steel lid
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system
- Suitable for induction, ceramic, gas and traditional hobs. Also for open fire and different grills

## Grill Chef Steel basket/steamer

Height: 8,1cm	Length: 32cm	Width: 32,2cm	Weight: 1,05kg	Retail box: 1
---------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066431



- For multi-function cooking: use it as a grill basket for preparing delicate ingredients, as a steamer or as a colander
- Premium stainless steel for lasting durability
- Use it with the Norden Grill Chef Pot for 1- or 2-layer steaming on your barbecue grill or indoor kitchen
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system

## Grill Chef cooking plate

Height: 4,3cm	Length: 32,2cm	Width: 32,2cm	Weight: 2,54kg	Retail box: 1
---------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066432



- Durable cast iron plate is ideal for cooking pancakes, fish or vegetables on the grill or over open flame
- Two layers of enamel and unique THERMIUM<sup>®</sup> mineral treatment makes cooking surface very easy to clean and care for
- Bottom legs provide stability while cooking and serving
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system
- Suitable for open fire and different grills

## Grill Chef spatula

Height: 3cm	Length: 44,4cm	Width: 8,6cm	Weight: 0,39kg	Retail box: 1
-------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066425



- Solid, premium stainless steel head is thinly shaped to easily flip food
- Serrated edge cuts ingredients
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

## Grill Chef tongs

Height: 3cm	Length: 44,4cm	Width: 8,6cm	Weight: 0,38kg	Retail box: 1
-------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066426



- Solid, premium stainless steel tongs have a non-twisting joint for precision
- Serration enables good grip
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch



**Grill Chef fork**

Height: 2,9 cm Length: 45,2 cm Width: 8,7 cm Weight: 0,31 kg Retail box: 1

Art. no. 1066427



- Solid, premium stainless steel fork easily grabs large ingredients
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

**Grill Chef spoon wooden**

Height: 2,5 cm Length: 43,2 cm Width: 7,7 cm Weight: 0,13 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1066428



- A beautiful piece for grilling, cooking and serving
- Made of solid, high-quality oak
- Natural variation in wood colour and grain makes each product unique
- Perfectly balanced design
- Safe for use with non-stick cookware

**Grill Chef spatula wooden**

Height: 2,5 cm Length: 43,2 cm Width: 7,7 cm Weight: 0,13 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1066429



- A beautiful piece for grilling, cooking and serving
- Made of solid, high-quality oak
- Natural variation in wood colour and grain makes each product unique
- Perfectly balanced design
- Safe for use with non-stick cookware

**Grill Chef tools set 2pcs**

Height: 3,3 cm Length: 47,3 cm Width: 14,2 cm Weight: 0,78 kg Retail box: 1

Art. no. 1066552



- Spatula's solid, premium stainless steel head is thin shaped to easily flip food
- Spatula's serrated edge cuts ingredients
- Tongs are made of premium stainless steel and have a non-twisting joint for precision
- Tonge serration enables good grip
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

**FISKARS®**

**Norden**

Pure Nordic

**Grill chef cookware**

Incorporate fresh, healthy outdoor cooking into your modern life. Norden Grill chef turns your outdoor grill into a complete kitchen, with versatile, stackable pieces that excel at cooking a wide variety of meals. You won't just prepare delicious food with Grill chef, you'll create adventures.

Pure Nordic cooking  
fiskars.com





# Plant Care



**Pruners** p.26

**Loppers** p.41

**Hedge Shears** p.48

**Tree Pruners** p.51

**Scissors** p.54





# Why is Fiskars #1 in cutting?

Founded in 1649, Fiskars' iconic heritage of creating highly aesthetic, intuitive tools makes us proud to be a world-renowned expert in two-blade cutting and manual hand tools for gardening enthusiasts all over the world.

#### Design philosophy

We submerge ourselves in segmentation studies, immersive consumer interviews and usability research to find ingenious ways to continually improve our products. As a result, we've won many awards, including the prestigious RedDot Best of the Best Design Awards.

#### Innovation

We've developed hundreds of patents and technologies to-date, all designed to help our tools outperform the competition and feel like a natural extension of your body.

#### Durability & quality

In addition to using only the highest quality materials, all of our products must pass rigorous lab testing before they can be distributed.

#### Global leader

Already known as the world's #1 brand in scissors, our gardening tools are also top sellers in Europe, North America, Australia and the Middle East.

#### Commitment

If gardening is happiness, Fiskars is committed to providing tools to help you find 100% happiness in the garden.



# Fiskars Pruners

Offer your customers a balance of products from each of our three ranges to ensure quality options for each and every consumer – no matter what motivates them.

## X-series™

### Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception – and experience – of the activity itself.

Model IDs: P900

## Plus™

### Adds something more.

Our mid-range offers the opportunity to trade-up casual users to reliable tools that are better equipped for rugged, everyday use. Improved durability and thoughtful, additional features allow these tools to offer a more enhanced user experience.

Model IDs: P500-700

## Solid™

### The solid choice.

Our base range offers quality, no-frills tools that will entice and introduce casual or new users to the brand.

Model IDs: P100-300





# X-series™ Pruners

GUARANTEE  
**25**  
YEARS

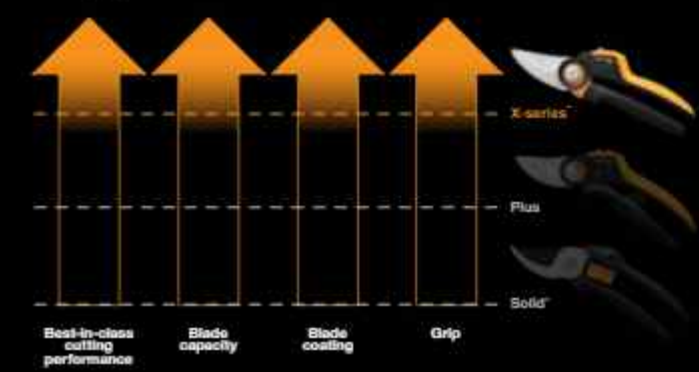
  
reddot winner 2021  
best of the best



## Features & benefits

- Best-in-class cutting performance**  
 Unique PowerGear™ mechanism generates 3x more cutting power. The rotating handle minimises strain on fingers, while allowing the user to use all their fingers simultaneously.
- Blade capacity**  
 Designed for easy and clean cutting, these pruners are ideal for quick snips on thinner branches, as well as heavy cuts on thicker branches.
- Blade coating**  
 Silver PTFE coating for less friction.
- Grip**  
 Improved SoftGrip™ with texture for comfort and better grip.

PowerGear™  
**3x**  
MORE  
POWER



## X-series™ Pruners

   
reddot winner 2021  
best of the best

**Exceptional performance.**  
 Combining best-in-class technologies, ergonomics and durability to provide an experience that exceeds expectations. Gardening will never be the same.

<b>X-series™ Bypass Pruner, L (P961)</b>					Art. no. 1057175	 EAN 0 4 11501 111234
Height: 28,5cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	







- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Optimised for both medium and large hand sizes.

<b>X-series™ Anvil Pruner (P941)</b>					Art. no. 1057174	 EAN 0 4 11501 111227
Height: 28,5cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	







- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.

<b>X-series™ Bypass Pruner, M (P921)</b>					Art. no. 1057173	 EAN 0 4 11501 111210
Height: 28,5cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	







- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Optimised for both small and medium hand sizes.

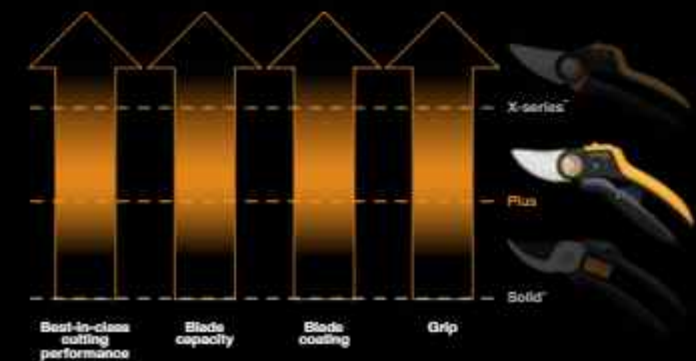


# Plus Pruners



## Features & benefits

- **Best-in-class cutting performance**  
Sharp and long-lasting, hardened carbon steel blades
- **Blade capacity**  
Ideal for medium-sized branches
- **Blade coating**  
PTFE coating for less friction
- **Grip**  
SoftGrip™ for comfort and better grip



## Plus Pruners



### Adds something more.

Trusted performers with additional features that not only improve durability, but enhance the overall experience. Better tools, equipped for rugged, everyday use.

#### Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P751)

Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1057172



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast-aluminum handle with SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.

#### Plus™ Anvil Pruner (P741)

Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1057171



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ reduces fatigue and adds durability and comfort.

#### Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P721)

Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1057170



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.





reddot winner 2021  
best of the best

<b>Plus™ SmartFit™ Bypass Pruner (P541)</b>				Art.no. 1057169	EAN 6 411501 111166
Height: 26,5cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 4	



- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easy pruning of stems and branches.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberDamp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

<b>Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P531)</b>				Art.no. 1057168	EAN 6 411501 111159
Height: 27,1cm	Length: 2,3cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 4	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast aluminium handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Conveniently placed lock for quick, easy activation.

<b>Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P521)</b>				Art.no. 1057167	EAN 6 411501 111142
Height: 26,5cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,2 kg	Retail box: 4	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberDamp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

## Anvil or bypass?



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

# Solid™ Pruners

The “solid choice.”

Simple, effective and affordable with the quality Fiskars is known for. In short, these tools get the job done.

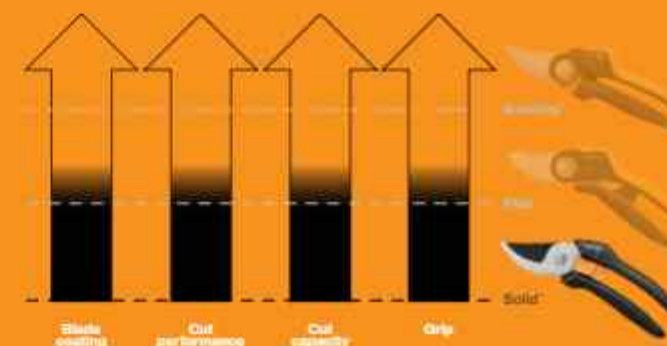


reddot winner 2021  
best of the best



## Features & benefits

- 1 Best-in-class cutting performance**  
Hardened steel blades
- 2 Blade capacity**  
Ideal for small branches
- 3 Blade coating**  
PTFE coating for less friction
- 4 Grip**  
Suitable for both left- & right-handed use with comfortable durable handles





## Solid™ Pruners



reddot winner 2021  
best of the best

<b>Solid™ Anvil Pruner (P361)</b>					Art. no. 1057165	EAN 0 411501 111128
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

<b>Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P341)</b>					Art. no. 1057164	EAN 0 411501 111111
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

<b>Solid™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P331)</b>					Art. no. 1057163	EAN 0 411501 111098
Height: 25,8 cm	Length: 2,3 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Strong steel handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

<b>Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P321)</b>					Art. no. 1057162	EAN 0 411501 111087
Height: 26 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

<b>Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P121)</b>					Art. no. 1057160	EAN 0 411501 111029
Height: 25,5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 18 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

# FISKARS

## Prune trees & shrubs every spring to promote flowering, fruit development and renewal

Become an expert with Fiskars' Pruning Guide



fiskars.com/pruning-guide



# Choose the right pruner



## X-SERIES™

- PowerGear™ technology maximises leverage where you need it most, for 3x more cutting power
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming
- Ergonomically designed FiberComp™ handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip
- 25-year guarantee



## PLUS™

- Power-Lever™ technology powers through tough stems and branches
- Smart-Fit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easier cuts
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Ergonomically designed, FiberComp™ or cast-aluminium handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip



## SOLID™

- Ideal for easy cuts through stems and branches
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage



## POWERSTEP™

- Allows for easy cuts through both thin and thick branches, using the same tool - without compromising on performance
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip - thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes



## FINGERLOOP

- Lightweight and strong FiberComp™ handles with SoftGrip™ for added comfort and safety
- Fingers are protected by the loop in the lower handle
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel blades



## PRO PRUNERS

- Professional-quality CrMoV blades
- Easy to maintain, with all parts being replaceable
- Lightweight with SoftGrip™ and shock absorber
- Handles and lock accommodate both left- and right-handed users

## Professional Pruners

These shears have been developed with professionals' needs in mind. Made of the best materials, all parts are replaceable for added convenience. The Pro Pruner features a traditional design and includes special features such as a wire cutter.

### Pruning Shears, Medium (PB-8)

Height: 29 cm | Length: 2,5 cm | Width: 8,4 cm | Weight: 0,23 kg | Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1020204

Old art. no. 111850



- Professional quality CrMoV blades
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm
- Lightweight, durable, all-weather FiberComp™ handles with sturdy grip
- Left/right hand lock
- Crossed cone bolt
- Sap groove

### Pro Pruner (P90)

Height: 23 cm | Length: 2 cm | Width: 7 cm | Weight: 0,27 kg | Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1001530

Old art. no. 111960



- Blades have side support to ensure they stay in place when cutting thick branches up to Ø 26 mm
- Includes a wire cutter to spare the blades
- Nut locking ring allows for adjustable tightening to help ensure consistent, precise cuts



## Fingerloop Pruners

Our fingerloop range includes two pruners and a snip for a neat, ergonomic way to prune branches and perform basic cutting tasks without excessive hand strain. The signature loop handle engages the power of all fingers while SoftGrip™ detail provides an extra level of comfort for extended work in the garden.

<b>Fingerloop Pruner Bypass (P44)</b>					Art. no. <b>1001534</b>	EAN 6 411501 964403
Height: <b>26,5 cm</b>	Length: <b>3 cm</b>	Width: <b>9 cm</b>	Weight: <b>0,18 kg</b>	Retail box: <b>4</b>	Old art. no. <b>111440</b>	



- For cutting fresh wood up to Ø 20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.
- Non-stick coating on upper blades allows for easier cuts and cleaning.

<b>Fingerloop Universal Snip (SP45)</b>					Art. no. <b>1001533</b>	EAN 6 411501 964502
Height: <b>26,5 cm</b>	Length: <b>3 cm</b>	Width: <b>9 cm</b>	Weight: <b>0,20 kg</b>	Retail box: <b>4</b>	Old art. no. <b>111450</b>	



- Designed to cut steel, plastic, tubes, rope or hoses up to Ø 20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.

NOTE: Not for cutting branches in garden.

## Solid™ Snips

<b>Solid™ Pruning Micro-Tip Snip (SP130)</b>					Art. no. <b>1051600</b>	EAN 6 411501 110817
Height: <b>21,5 cm</b>	Length: <b>2 cm</b>	Width: <b>8,4 cm</b>	Weight: <b>0,08 kg</b>	Retail box: <b>4</b>	Old art. no. <b>-</b>	



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth on plants and flowers.
- Precision blades for shaping, repetitive trimming and intricate snips in tight places.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp - even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage.

<b>Solid™ Pruning Floral Snip (SP141)</b>					Art. no. <b>1051601</b>	EAN 6 411501 110824
Height: <b>24 cm</b>	Length: <b>2,2 cm</b>	Width: <b>8 cm</b>	Weight: <b>0,13 kg</b>	Retail box: <b>4</b>	Old art. no. <b>-</b>	



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth and working with cut flowers.
- For cuts up to Ø 13 mm.
- Coated, hardened blades for easy durable use. SoftGrip™ touch points add comfort and control.
- Includes stem stripper and wire cutter.

<b>Solid™ Pruning Snips (SP151)</b>					Art. no. <b>1051602</b>	EAN 6 411501 110831
Height: <b>21,5 cm</b>	Length: <b>2 cm</b>	Width: <b>8,4 cm</b>	Weight: <b>0,1 kg</b>	Retail box: <b>4</b>	Old art. no. <b>-</b>	



- Ideal for intricate cuts on plants and flowers while trimming and shaping.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp - even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Extra-large handle loops leave plenty of room for gloves.
- Handle design suits both left and right-handed users.

<b>Solid™ Herb Snip (SP220)</b>					Art. no. <b>1063326</b>	EAN 6 424002 014667
Height: <b>20,5 cm</b>	Length: <b>2,5 cm</b>	Width: <b>8,2 cm</b>	Weight: <b>0,07 kg</b>	Retail box: <b>4</b>	Old art. no. <b>-</b>	



- Ideal for quickly chopping and mincing herbs and vegetables directly into the bowl.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp longer.
- Forward hand position allows for quick cuts at any angle.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.

<b>Solid™ Multi Task Snips (SP320)</b>					Art. no. <b>1063328</b>	EAN 6 424002 014683
Height: <b>29,5 cm</b>	Length: <b>1,6 cm</b>	Width: <b>9 cm</b>	Weight: <b>0,11 kg</b>	Retail box: <b>4</b>	Old art. no. <b>-</b>	



- Ideal for easily cutting netting, landscape fabric or slicing open soil bags.
- Sharp, stainless steel blades.
- Use outer serrated edge to saw rope, straight edge to open boxes and integrated wire cutter to cut wire.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.
- Easy-open blade lock and sheath with belt loop for safe storage and portability.



## Other Pruners

### PowerStep™ Anvil Pruner (P83)

Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 9,3 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1000575	Old art. no. 111670	EAN 0 411501 116703
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------



- Ideal for cutting twigs and branches up to Ø 21 mm with reduced effort.
- FiberComp™ handle and top SoftGrip™ handle for increased comfort.
- FiberComp™ anvil blade for increased durability.
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip – thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke.
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes.

### Bypass Pruner, white (P57)

Height: 24 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,2 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1026916	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 150187
---------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Ideal for easy cuts on twigs and branches up to Ø 20 mm.
- White colour for improved visibility.
- Ultra lightweight operation due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Power-Lever™ technology allows for added cutting power.
- Ambidextrous locking mechanism.

# Choose the right lopper

Suitable for all kinds of garden cutting tasks with a capacity of up to Ø 55 mm, Fiskars loppers are designed to be lightweight, efficient and comfortable to use.



## Different heads for different purposes

- 1 Bypass head  
For frequent cuts on fresh wood
- 2 Anvil head  
For cutting dry and/or hard/dead wood
- 3 Hook head  
For heavy cuts on fresh wood
- 4 Scissor head  
For precision cuts



# PowerGear™ X Loppers



<b>PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, L (LX98)</b>					Art. no. 1020188	EAN 0 411501 124906
Height: 85 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 1,34 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112490	



- For heavy cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.

<b>PowerGear™ X Anvil Lopper, L (LX99)</b>					Art. no. 1020189	EAN 0 411501 124407
Height: 85 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 1,36 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112440	



- For heavy cuts of hard and dry wood up to Ø 55 mm.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and efficiency.
- Durable, light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.

<b>PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, M (LX94)</b>					Art. no. 1020187	EAN 0 411501 123907
Height: 69 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 20,3 cm	Weight: 1,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112390	



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.

<b>PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, S (LX92)</b>					Art. no. 1020186	EAN 0 411501 122605
Height: 62 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,83 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112260	



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.

# PowerGear™ Loppers

<b>PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L78)</b>					Art. no. 1000584	EAN 0 411501 125903
Height: 75 cm	Length: 3,4 cm	Width: 22,5 cm	Weight: 0,94 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112590	



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.

<b>PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, L (L77)</b>					Art. no. 1000583	EAN 0 411501 125804
Height: 74,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 1,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112580	



- For heavy cutting of hard and dry wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and effective cuts.

<b>PowerGear™ Scissor Head Bypass Lopper, M (L76)</b>					Art. no. 1001553	EAN 0 411501 123008
Height: 61,3 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 18,4 cm	Weight: 0,59 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112300	



- For cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 40 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Scissor head blades optimised for precision cutting.

<b>PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, M (L74)</b>					Art. no. 1000582	EAN 0 411501 122902
Height: 60,7 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 18,3 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112290	



- For cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.

<b>PowerGear™ Scissors Head Bypass Lopper, S (L72)</b>					Art. no. 1001555	EAN 0 411501 122007
Height: 51 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 15,7 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 112200	



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 30 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Scissor head blades optimised for precision cutting.



<b>PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, S (L71)</b>					Art. no. 1001556	EAN 0 411501 12180 6
Height: 51cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,52kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 112180	



- For cutting of hard, dry wood up to Ø 40 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp® construction.

<b>PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L70)</b>					Art. no. 1002104	EAN 0 411501 12190 5
Height: 50,5cm	Length: 2,4cm	Width: 15,4cm	Weight: 0,43kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 112190	



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp® construction.
- Hooked bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.

<b>PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, S (L31)</b>					Art. no. 1000581	EAN 0 411503 96170 7
Height: 43,2cm	Length: 2,4cm	Width: 18cm	Weight: 0,40kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 112170	



- For cutting of hard, dry wood up to Ø 35 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp® construction.

## SmartFit™ Lopper

<b>SmartFit™ Bypass Lopper (L86)</b>					Art. no. 1013564	EAN 0 411501 12500 2
Height: 70,6cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 24,9cm	Weight: 1,28kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 112500	



- For cutting branches up to Ø 50 mm both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length between 68,5 - 91,5 cm for optimal working position.
- Hooked bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- SoftGrip® covered handles for increased comfort.

## SingleStep™ Loppers

<b>SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L38)</b>					Art. no. 1001426	EAN 0 411501 12460 7
Height: 88,6cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 34,6cm	Weight: 1,16kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 112460	



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

<b>SingleStep™ Hook Head Anvil Lopper, L (L39)</b>					Art. no. 1001430	EAN 0 411501 12450 0
Height: 88,6cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 34,6cm	Weight: 1,20kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 112450	



- For heavy cutting of dry and hard wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Upper blade features hardened steel with non-stick coating, aluminium anvil blade.

<b>SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L28)</b>					Art. no. 1001432	EAN 0 411501 12160 8
Height: 57cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 17,5cm	Weight: 0,96kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 112160	



- For cutting fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 35 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.



## Other Loppers

### Lopper, white (L32)

Height: 43,2 cm Length: 2,4 cm Width: 18 cm Weight: 0,37 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1026930

EAN



0 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 1 9 6

- For cuts on hard, dry wood up to 25 mm.  
- White colour for added visibility.  
- Lightweight FiberComp® construction.



### Anvil or bypass?



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

# FISKARS

Spring is the best time to prune and trim your garden's shrubs, hedges & trees

Become an expert with Fiskars' Pruning Guide



[fiskars.com/pruning-guide](https://fiskars.com/pruning-guide)



# Hedge Shears

Whether you're interested in topiary, controlling annual growth or keeping a nice straight line in your hedge, Fiskars has a full range of hedge shears for your needs. From robust SingleStep™ action hedge shears to adjustable telescopic shears, to shears featuring our unique PowerGear™ technology, for 3x more cutting power, right to the tip.



**POWERGEAR™ X**  
Ultra durable with PowerGear™ technology for up to 3x more power



**POWERLEVER™**  
Lightweight with up to 2x more cutting power



**SMARTFIT™**  
Adjustable shaft length for optimal working position



**SINGLESTEP™**  
Sturdy and comfortable

## PowerGear™ Hedge Shears

### PowerGear™ X Hedge Shears (HSX92)

Height: 66,5 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 1,10 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1023631



- For effortless trimming of hedges and bushes.
- Unique PowerGear™ mechanism makes cutting up to 3 times easier vs standard mechanisms.
- Lightweight and durable with PTFE-coated, precision-ground blades.
- SoftGrip™ handles for optimum comfort and balance.

### PowerGear™ Hedge Shears (HS72)

Height: 61,2 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,72 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1000596



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerGear™ technology reduces effort with up to 3x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

## SmartFit™ Hedge Shears

### SmartFit™ Hedge Shears (HS86)

Height: 73,5 cm	Length: 7,6 cm	Width: 21,5 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1013565



- For trimming of hedges and bushes both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length 68 - 93 cm for optimal working position.
- Comfortable, non-slip SoftGrip™ handles.



## PowerLever™ Hedge Shears

<b>PowerLever™ Hedge Shears (HS52)</b>					Art. no. 1001564	EAN 0 411501 967505
Height: 58,8cm	Length: 7,2cm	Width: 14,8cm	Weight: 0,61kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 114750	



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerLever™ technology reduces effort with up to 2x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

## Other Hedge Shears

<b>SingleStep™ Hedge Shears Wavy Blade (HS22)</b>					Art. no. 1001433	EAN 0 411501 147307
Height: 58cm	Length: 13cm	Width: 19cm	Weight: 0,71kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 114730	



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Sturdy, comfortable, glassfibre-reinforced polypropylene (PPGF) handle.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

<b>Hedge Shears, white (HS53)</b>					Art. no. 1026931	EAN 0 411501 150202
Height: 58,8cm	Length: 7,2cm	Width: 14,8cm	Weight: 0,61kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- White colour that makes the hedge shears more visible.
- PowerLever™ technology reduces effort with up to 2x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

<b>Solid™ Hedge Shears (HS21)</b>					Art. no. 1026827	EAN 0 411501 150271
Height: 59cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 15cm	Weight: 0,32kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Hardened steel blades.
- Sturdy, comfortable handles with Softouch™ grip.

# PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners

### More power with less effort

Improved strength of cutting head

### Better maintenance

Spare parts available

### Easy cutting in all directions

Adjustable head turns 230°

### Telescopic Tree Pruner

↑ 6 m reach

### Tree Pruner

↑ 3,5 m reach

Adjustable head turns 230°

Improved strength and maintenance of cutting head

SoftGrip™ for better grip



## PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners

Fiskars tree pruners are multi-use tools that allow access to tree crowns and dense bushes, allowing gardeners to trim high branches without the use of a ladder - or at ground level without bending or kneeling.

<b>PowerGear™ X Telescopic Tree Pruner (UPX86)</b>					Art. no. 1023624	EAN 0 411501 150127
Height: 230,3 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



- Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Shaft length adjustable from 2,4 - 4 meters, maximum reach 6 meters.
- Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
- Orange cutting support for added visibility.
- Durable SoftGrip™ handle with non-slip base.



<b>PowerGear™ X Tree Pruner (UPX82)</b>					Art. no. 1023625	EAN 0 411501 150134
Height: 165 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 1,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach approx. 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
- Orange cutting support for added visibility.
- Durable SoftGrip™ handle and non-slip base.



<b>Branch Saw for Tree Pruners UPX86, UPX82</b>					Art. no. 1023633	EAN 0 411501 150165
Height: 47 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For sawing up to Ø 80 mm branches.
- Impulse hardened, quality steel blade.
- Hollow-grind blade for easier sawing.
- Adjustable sawing angle.
- Sturdy fastening mechanism to shaft, fits UPX82 & UPX86.

**CUTTING**  
Activate cutting power by sliding the orange handle. When used at maximum height, pull the orange end knob.

Adjustable head and lightweight cutting mechanism helps to ensure fast, safe pruning from afar.



## Other Tree Pruners & Accessories

<b>Reach snip, black (UP69)</b>					Art. no. 1073082	EAN 0 411501 600875
Height: 175,5 cm	Length: 7,1 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 0,9 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1023626	



- For trimming branches high and low, Ø 12 mm.
- Cutting reach approx. 3,5 m.
- Adjustable handle 270° for easy handling.

<b>Long Bypass Tree Pruner (UP84)</b>					Art. no. 1001557	EAN 0 411501 963901
Height: 221 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,3 cm	Weight: 1,26 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 115390	



- Bypass cutting action for up to Ø 32 mm thick branches.
- Cutting reach of approximately 4,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 230°.
- Can be used with extension pole (art. No 1001560) and fruit picker (art. No 1001562).



<b>Anvil Tree Pruner (UP53)</b>					Art. no. 1000597	EAN 0 411501 963505
Height: 165 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 13,8 cm	Weight: 0,85 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 115350	



- Anvil cutting action is especially ideal for dry and hard wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach vertically about 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 260°.
- Can be used with fruit picker (art. No 1001562).

<b>Extension Pole (UP80), plus part</b>					Art. no. 1001560	EAN 0 411502 964631
Height: 150,3 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,53 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 110460	



- Can be used with Bypass Tree Pruner (UP84) (art. No 1001557).
- Can extend cutting heights with 1,5 meters.

<b>Fruit Picker (UP80), plus part</b>					Art. no. 1001562	EAN 0 411501 969705
Height: 33,4 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 110970	



- NEW Product design updated in 2022.
- Can be used with article No 1001557, 1000596, 1023624 and 1023625.
- FiberComp™ frame and tabs gently pull fruit from tree.
- Machine-washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.



# The icon



The iconic Classic scissors are a symbol of Fiskars and our Finnish design heritage



## Features & benefits

● **Sharp blades**

Specially developed blade grind ensures blades stay sharp longer while providing high-precision cuts.

● **Easy cleaning**

Handles are injection-molded onto the blades, ensuring easy, hygienic cleaning.

● **Supreme ergonomics**

Handles are designed with strong consideration of the natural movement of the hand, resulting in enhanced comfort and cutting control.

● **Best materials**

Made of the best quality materials, Classic scissors offer outstanding comfort, performance and durability.

● **Quality control**

Each product is manually tested before leaving the factory, ensuring you get only the best scissors.

**Tested by hand**  
**Made in Finland**

## Classic Scissors

<b>Universal Purpose Scissors, L, 25 cm (S94)</b>					Art. no. 1001538	EAN 0 411501 110503
Height: 31cm	Length: 2,2cm	Width: 11cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 111050	



MADE IN FINLAND

- One billion scissors sold.
- Ideal for all kinds of cutting tasks in the garden and at home.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Long stainless steel blades. HRC 57.
- Handles made from impact-resistant PBT.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

<b>Universal Purpose Scissors, 21 cm (S90)</b>					Art. no. 1001539	EAN 0 411501 110404
Height: 28 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 111040A	



MADE IN FINLAND

- One billion scissors sold.
- Ideal for all kinds of cutting tasks in the garden and at home.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Large handles made from impact-resistant PBT.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

<b>Garden Scissors, 18 cm (S92)</b>					Art. no. 1000555	EAN 0 411501 110303
Height: 28 cm	Length: 2,1 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 111030	



MADE IN FINLAND

- One billion scissors sold.
- Serrated blades ensure good grip and are ideal for cutting flowers and herbs.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Handles made from impact-resistant PBT.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by hand.
- For right-handed.



# ReNew scissors

## Recycled materials

These Fiskars scissors are skillfully crafted from recycled and renewable materials at our factory in Billnäs, Finland. The scissors handles are made from an innovative biocomposite material consisting of 66% recycled post-consumer plastic and 34% renewable cellulose fiber, a sustainable alternative to fossil-based materials. The blades themselves are also made of recycled stainless steel.

In addition to being made of recycled and renewable materials, these scissors, like all Fiskars products, are designed to be of highest quality and to offer long-lasting performance.





# ReNew

– a conscious choice for all cutting needs in creating, cooking and gardening



## Features & benefits

### 1 Made of recycled and renewable materials

Total scissors are made of 80% recycled materials and 13% renewable materials. Scissors are 100% recyclable. Scissors packaging is made of 100% recycled and recyclable paper fiber.

### 2 Sharp blades

Durable stainless steel blades are made of 85-95% recycled stainless steel.

### 3 Ergonomic design

Comfortable handles are made of 66% recycled plastic (post consumer package waste) and 34% natural cellulose fiber.

### 4 Made in Finland

These scissors are made using an eco-friendly process in our environment-, quality- and safety-certified scissors factory in Billnäs, Finland.

### 5 Tested by hand

Scissors are tested by hand at the factory. Only our very best scissors are ever cleared to leave the factory.

Tested  
by  
hand

Made in  
Finland

## ReNew Scissors

### ReNew Universal scissors 21 cm

Height: 27,5 cm | Length: 1,5 cm | Width: 8,5 cm | Weight: 0,09 kg | Retail box: 5

Art. no. 1058094

Old art. no. -



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Universal scissors are ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades are precision ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

### ReNew Universal scissors large 25 cm

Height: 32 cm | Length: 2,5 cm | Width: 9 cm | Weight: 0,14 kg | Retail box: 6

Art. no. 1062542

Old art. no. -



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Large universal scissors are ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Long, durable, recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades are precision ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Large, ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

### ReNew Garden scissors 21 cm

Height: 27,5 cm | Length: 1,5 cm | Width: 8,5 cm | Weight: 0,09 kg | Retail box: 6

Art. no. 1062544

Old art. no. -



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Serrated blades grip stems for clean, healthy cuts on flowers and herbs.
- Durable, recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades offer long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

### ReNew Universal scissors small 17 cm

Height: 22,5 cm | Length: 1,5 cm | Width: 8,5 cm | Weight: 0,05 kg | Retail box: 10

Art. no. 1062545

Old art. no. -



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Small universal scissors are ideal for a wide variety of day-to-day uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades are precision-ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

### ReNew Hobby scissors 13 cm

Height: 20,4 cm | Length: 1,3 cm | Width: 8,5 cm | Weight: 0,02 kg | Retail box: 10

Art. no. 1062546

Old art. no. -



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled (80%) and renewable (13%) materials for unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Hobby scissors feature a safe blade edge for children, and can be safely stored in pockets and around the home.
- Recycled (85-95%) stainless steel blades feature a blunt-tip for added safety.
- Ergonomically designed handles are made of recycled plastic (66%) and renewable cellulose fibre (34%).
- Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.
- For right- and left-handed.



# Lawn Care



Rakes [p.62](#)

Grass Shears [p.68](#)

Weed Pullers [p.72](#)

Stay Sharp [p.76](#)



# Rakes

Fiskars rakes are designed for comfortable raking, cleaning and gathering. Our four ranges offer a wide selection of rakes including leaf and soil rakes.



**XACT™**  
Premium quality materials and ergonomic, aluminium shafts for ultimate performance

**ERGONOMIC™**  
Special teardrop-shaped shaft with wide head for effective raking

**WHITE**  
Beautiful, white rakes are the perfect addition to your garden

**SOLID™**  
A versatile selection of rakes ranging from lawn to soil care

## Xact™ Rakes

### Xact™ Leaf Rake, XXL, 620mm

Height: 176,5 cm | Length: 4,6 cm | Width: 62 cm | Weight: 0,02 kg | Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1027036

Old art. no. -



- Extremely durable leaf rake tines and XXL size are perfectly designed for efficient leaf gathering in XL areas.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage

### Xact™ Lawn Rake, L, 490mm

Height: 176 cm | Length: 4,4 cm | Width: 49 cm | Weight: 0,80 kg | Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1027037

Old art. no. -



- Large head with supremely functional tines are perfectly designed for easily gathering lawn clippings and debris from large areas.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage.

### Xact™ Rose Rake, S, 230mm

Height: 165,5 cm | Length: 7,1 cm | Width: 23,5 cm | Weight: 0,79 kg | Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1027038

Old art. no. -



- Durable, stainless steel head with 10 prongs makes it ideal for raking in narrow areas.
- Efficient for cleaning and spreading soil in small spaces around, between and under plants.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage

### Xact™ Soil Rake, M, 370mm

Height: 164 cm | Length: 8,5 cm | Width: 37,3 cm | Weight: 1,04 kg | Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1027039

Old art. no. -



- Durable, stainless steel head with 13 prongs for raking in larger areas.
- Ideal for preparing planting beds, leveling soil, cleaning and spreading.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hang hole for easy storage



## Ergonomic™ Rakes

<b>Ergonomic™ Lawn/Leaf Rake</b>					Art. no. 1000660	EAN 5 905561 355705
Height: 184 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 61 cm	Weight: 0,77 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135570	



- Wide rake for working on large lawn areas.
- Sturdy, flexible tines with specific geometry helps prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.

## Classic Rakes

<b>Classic Leaf Rake, XL</b>					Art. no. 1001584	EAN 3 157331 355914
Height: 173,5 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 64,6 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 135591	



- Extra wide head (66 cm) and wooden shaft.
- Flat, rigid and curved plastic tines reduce leaves from sliding up and blocking the head.
- Rounded edges make it suitable for all types of terrain.

<b>Classic Leaf Rake</b>					Art. no. 1003708	EAN 6 411501 358202
Height: 196 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 47 cm	Weight: 1,33 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135820	



- For all raking tasks in the garden, including raking leaves to removing grass cuttings from the lawn.
- FSC® certified wood.

<b>Classic Soil Rake</b>					Art. no. 1003705	EAN 6 411501 357601
Height: 168 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 1,03 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135760	



- Optimal for loosening up soil in planting beds and other general gardening tasks like raking branches or spreading mulch.
- FSC® certified wood.

## White Rakes

<b>Leaf Rake, white</b>					Art. no. 1019606	EAN 6 411501 355638
Height: 172 cm	Length: 6,2 cm	Width: 52 cm	Weight: 0,55 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135563	



- Light leaf and lawn rake for cleaning the lawn and yard.
- Sturdy and flexible tines help prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.

<b>Soil Rake, white</b>					Art. no. 1019608	EAN 6 411501 355232
Height: 158 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,64 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135523	



- Light soil rake for preparing planting beds, leveling soil, cleaning and spreading.
- Durable hardened head with 14 prongs for raking in larger areas.

<b>Rose Rake, white</b>					Art. no. 1019607	EAN 6 411501 355034
Height: 158 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 135503	



- Light rose rake for cleaning and spreading soil in small spaces around trees and under plants.
- Hardened steel form for raking between and under plants.

**KEY BENEFITS**

- ✓ Hole for easy storage
- ✓ SoftGrip™ handle for optimal grip
- ✓ Round-shaped, lightweight aluminium shaft
- ✓ Plastic sleeve maximises the grip while insulating from cold



## Solid™ Rakes

<b>Solid™ Leaf Rake, XL</b>					Art. no. 1015645	EAN 6 411501 350909
Height: 176 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 62 cm	Weight: 0,83 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 135090	



- Extra-wide head (62 cm) makes it easy to quickly rake large areas.
- Durable, aluminium lightweight shaft.
- 27 flat, rigid and curved plastic tines prevent leaves from sliding up and blocking the head.

<b>Solid™ Leaf Rake, L assembled</b>					Art. no. 1003465	EAN 6 411501 350169
Height: 175 cm	Length: 5 cm	Width: 52 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 135016	



- Wide rake for working on large lawn areas.
- Sturdy and flexible tines with specific geometry help prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.
- Lightweight, yet durable aluminium shaft.

<b>Solid™ Leaf Rake, M assembled</b>					Art. no. 1063090	EAN 6 411501 704351
Height: 172 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 44 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Medium-sized all-purpose rake for working in smaller areas like around trees or under bushes.
- Sturdy tines work well on rooty and uneven surfaces.
- Lightweight but durable aluminium shaft.

<b>Solid™ Universal Garden Rake</b>					Art. no. 1003466	EAN 6 411501 350664
Height: 167 cm	Length: 11 cm	Width: 41 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. 135066	



- For raking long, loose grass or branches, as well as preparing planting beds.
- Leveling function for evening soil beds.
- Lightweight, yet durable, aluminium shaft.

<b>Solid™ Shaft</b>					Art. no. 1014913	EAN 6 411501 350015
Height: 157,5 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 2,8 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. 135001	



- Lightweight and durable aluminium construction.
- Compatible with Solid™ rake heads (article No 1063089, 1014915 & 1014917).
- Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1063090 & 1003466).

<b>Solid™ Leaf Rake, L head</b>					Art. no. 1014915	EAN 6 411501 350145
Height: 22,8 cm	Length: 5,4 cm	Width: 51,1 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. 135014	



- Wide rake for working on large lawn areas.
- Sturdy and flexible tines with specific geometry prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.
- Complementary to Solid™ Shaft (article No 1014913).
- Spare part for rake (article No 1003465).

<b>Solid™ Leaf Rake, M head</b>					Art. no. 1063089	EAN 6 411501 704344
Height: 21,2 cm	Length: 6,4 cm	Width: 41,5 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



- Medium-sized all-purpose rake for working in smaller areas like around trees or under bushes.
- Sturdy tines work well on rooty and uneven surfaces.
- Complementary to Solid™ Shaft (article No 1014913).
- Spare part for rake (article No 1063090).

<b>Solid™ Universal Garden Rake</b>					Art. no. 1014917	EAN 6 411501 350640
Height: 41 cm	Length: 11,4 cm	Width: 15,2 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. 135064	



- For raking long, loose grass or branches and for preparing planting beds.
- Leveling function to even the soil bed.
- Complementary to Solid™ Shaft (article No 1014913).
- Spare part for rake (article No 1003466).

## Solid™ Rakes

Solid™ leaf and lawn rakes feature an impressively lightweight design that makes every stroke effortless. Durable, plastic tines are great for raking and general clearing - season after season.



### SOLID XL

- Features durable tines and a strong, yet lightweight aluminium handle, making it ideal for raking and moving large quantities of leaves and lawn debris

### SOLID L

- Wide rake for working on large lawn areas
- Sturdy and flexible tines with specific geometry help prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught

### SOLID M

- Medium-sized all-purpose rake for working around trees or under bushes
- Sturdy tines work well on rooty and uneven surfaces

### SOLID UNIVERSAL

- For raking loose grass and branches.
- Great for preparing planting beds
- Lightweight, durable aluminium handle



# Grass Shears

Fiskars grass shears are ergonomically designed with unique, user-friendly features. Our ingenious Servo-System™ technology prevents blades from jamming. Additionally, blades are made from hardened stainless steel for long durability.



**POWERLEVER™**  
Cutting head adjusts  
up to 270°



**SERVO-SYSTEM™**  
Cutting head adjusts  
up to 360°



**SERVO-SYSTEM™**  
Cutting head adjusts  
up to 360°

## Grass Shears

### PowerLever™ Grass and Hedge Shears (GS53)

Height: 90 cm	Length: 15,5 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 1,31 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1001565	Old art. no. 113710
---------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------

Art. no. 1001565

Old art. no. 113710



- For cutting grass, hedges and small bushes.
- Cuts up to 10 mm at the base of the blade and reaches up to 2,5 m.
- Cutting head adjusts up to 270°.

### Servo-System™ Grass Shears, Long (GS46)

Height: 105 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 25 cm	Weight: 0,74 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1000590	Old art. no. 113690
----------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------

Art. no. 1000590

Old art. no. 113690



- For trimming lawn edges standing up.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

### Servo-System™ Grass Shears (GS42)

Height: 34,4 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1000589	Old art. no. 113680
-----------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------

Art. no. 1000589

Old art. no. 113680



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

### SmartFit™ Grass Shears (GS40)

Height: 38 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,35 kg	Retail box: 5	Art. no. 1023632	Old art. no. -
---------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------

Art. no. 1023632

Old art. no. -



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 180°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.

### Grass Shears, white (GS41)

Height: 43 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 5	Art. no. 1026917	Old art. no. -
---------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------

Art. no. 1026917

Old art. no. -



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- White colour for added visibility.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 180°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.



**Solid™ Grass Shears (GS21)**

Height: 31,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1026826

Old art. no. -

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Non-slip handles for comfortable grip.

**Grass Shears (S50)**

Height: 22 cm	Length: 1 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 3
---------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1000557

Old art. no. 111090

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- SoftGrip™ cover in upper handle for increased comfort.
- Precise and easy cutting thanks to adjustable blade tension and power-saving spring mechanism.

# Plant seeds, help bees.



# Weed Pullers

Our sturdy range of weed pullers offer a range of features including an ergonomic handle design, an adjustable shaft with SmartFit™ technology that adapts to different size users, and beautifully designed white and Solid™ weed pullers with light, aluminium construction for ease of use.



**XACT™**  
Ergonomic grip design



**SMARTFIT™**  
Adjustable shaft length



**WHITE**  
Beautiful white design



**SOLID™**  
Light weight aluminium

## Weed Pullers

### Xact™ Weed Puller

Height: 100 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,95 kg	Retail box: 4
----------------	---------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1020126

Old art.no. 139950



- For effortless removal of root weeds
- Ergonomically designed handle.

### SmartFit™ Weed Puller

Height: 102 cm	Length: 11,9 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 4
----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1020125

Old art.no. 139960



- For ergonomic, effortless removal of root weeds.
- Telescopic aluminium shaft can be adjusted between 990-1190 mm.
- Large, D-shaped handle fits all hand sizes.

### Weed Puller, white

Height: 93 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retail box: 4
---------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1020127

Old art.no. 139940



- Light for ergonomic, effortless removal of root weeds.

### Solid™ Weed Puller

Height: 93 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retail box: 4
---------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1026652

Old art.no. -



- For effortless removal of root weeds.

## Easy and effective weeding

1



Push weed puller blades into the ground, surrounding the weed.

2



Press the pedal with your foot to the ground. Then remove your foot and pull the shaft.

3



Pull weeder up and eject weed.



## Classic & Solid™ Lawn Care Tools

<b>Classic Lawn Edger</b>					Art. no. 1003707	EAN 0 411501 368607
Height: 104,2 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 23,7 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 136860	



- Optimal for cutting straight edges on planting beds and lawns.
- After cutting a straight line with the lawn edger, remove weeds or soil blocks with the help of a spade, fork or cultivator.
- FSC® certified wood.

<b>Solid™ Lawn Edger</b>					Art. no. 1011617	EAN 7 317777 035003
Height: 110 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 30,5 cm	Weight: 1,85 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. 5371	



- Durable all steel construction.
- Optimal for cutting straight edges on lawns and planting beds.

<b>Solid™ Gripper</b>					Art. no. 1062271	EAN 0 411501 311467
Height: 87,5 cm	Length: 5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,40 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Ergonomic, standing position makes it easy to collect debris from the ground.
- Rubber pads grip easily on to paper, leaves, sticks and other debris.
- Steel shaft.

## Pop-Up Bags

<b>Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, S, 73L</b>					Art. no. 1028371	EAN 0 411501 600187
Height: 45 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 45 cm	Weight: 0,71 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

<b>Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, M, 175L</b>					Art. no. 1028372	EAN 0 411501 600195
Height: 53 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 53 cm	Weight: 1,21 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

<b>Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, L, 219L</b>					Art. no. 1028373	EAN 0 411501 600202
Height: 59 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 59 cm	Weight: 1,63 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

<b>Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 56 l</b>					Art. no. 1015645	EAN 0 411501 350411
Height: 40 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 40 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135041	



- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings, other types of yard waste.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

<b>Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 172 l</b>					Art. no. 1015647	EAN 0 411501 350428
Height: 56 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 56 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135042	



- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings or other types of yard waste.
- Folds to 4 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 40 mm, Height open: 700 mm.



# StaySharp™

Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower promotes greener, healthier lawns by cleanly cutting each blade of grass with a scissors-like action. This minimises the lawn's moisture loss, while reducing exposure to disease.



A reel mower lets you cut grass without noise, uncomfortable vibrations, or any of the hazards associated with power-driven rotary blades. It is one of the most environmentally-friendly ways to cut your lawn.

- StaySharp™ cutting system cuts without unwanted contact for long-lasting performance
- Precision-ground, hardened steel blades
- Ergonomic, height-adjustable handle with padded grip for more comfort
- Directs clippings away from your feet

## StaySharp™ Reel Mowers

### StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower

Height: 60 cm | Length: 61 cm | Width: 37 cm | Weight: 23,5 kg | Retail box: 1

Art. no. 1000591

Old art. no. 113880



- 2x more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 60% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 2,5 - 10 cm.
- Compatible with grass catcher.

### StaySharp™ Plus Reel Mower

Height: 60 cm | Length: 34,5 cm | Width: 45,5 cm | Weight: 18 kg | Retail box: 1

Art. no. 1015649

Old art. no. 113872



- 75% more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 40% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 3,6 - 8,9 cm.

### StaySharp™ Grass Catcher

Height: 54,5 cm | Length: 55 cm | Width: 6 cm | Weight: 1,59 kg | Retail box: 1

Art. no. 1000592

Old art. no. 113883



- Simple, tool-free assembly with Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Mower.
- Effective capacity of approximately 18 litres.
- UV- and mildew-resistant polyester screen with heavy-duty steel frame for long-lasting performance.



# Soil Care

**Growing & Planting** [p.80](#)

**Indoor Gardening** [p.82](#)

**Harvesting** [p.88](#)

**Spades, Shovels & Forks** [p.91](#)

**QuikDrill™** [p.103](#)

**Classic Spades & Forks** [p.104](#)

**Cultivating Tools** [p.110](#)

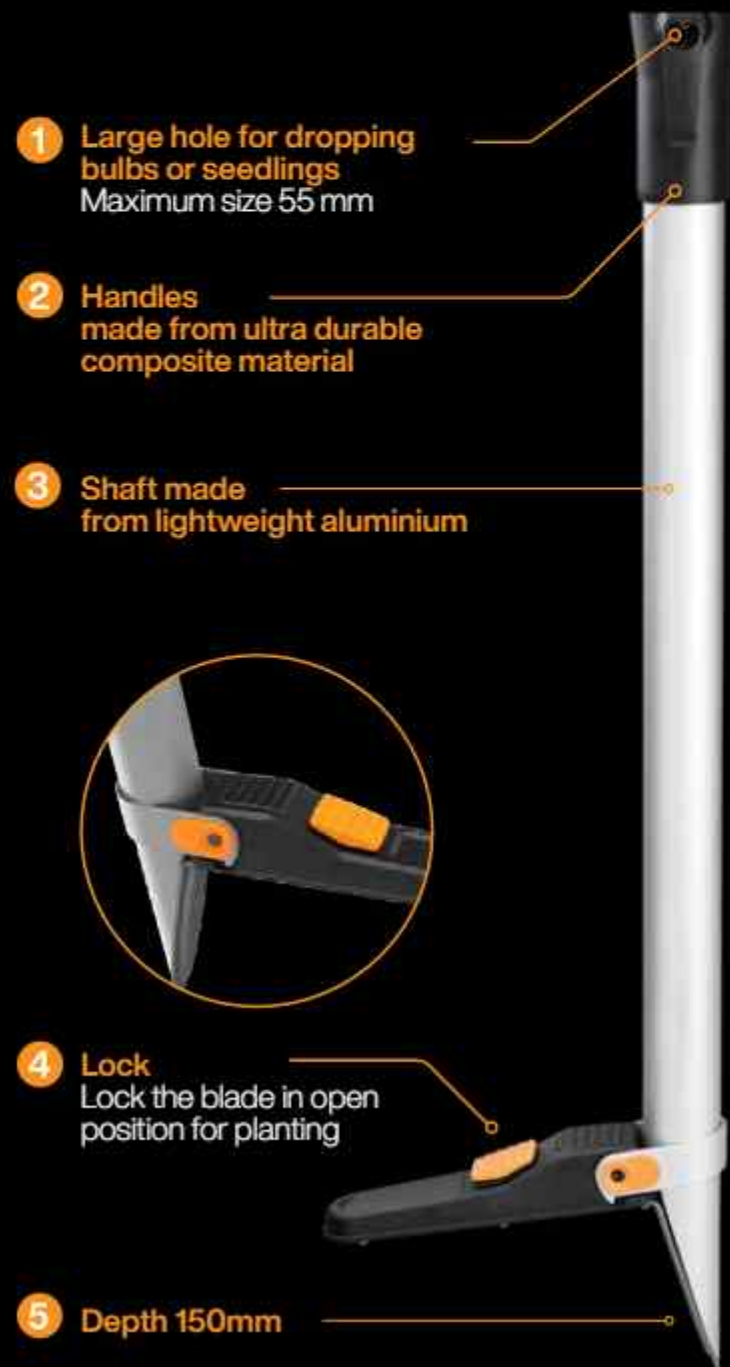
**Nursery Tools** [p.116](#)





# Planting and growing

The right tools for every planting task:



1 Large hole for dropping bulbs or seedlings  
Maximum size 55 mm

2 Handles made from ultra durable composite material

3 Shaft made from lightweight aluminium

4 Lock Lock the blade in open position for planting

5 Depth 150mm



## How to use



1 Press blade tip into ground by pressing the pedal.



2 Pull handle toward your self to open up hole until you hear a click.



3 Drop your bulb or sapling through the top of the planter. Size up to 50 mm.



4 Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb and tap down with your foot.



## Ergo™ Standing bulb planter

1 Convenient handle and lever  
To loosen and aerate the soil

2 Sturdy steel shaft

3 Stable stepping board  
For better control

4 Circular motion and sharp teeth  
Allow the tool to pass easily through dense soil

## Solid™ Hand bulb planter

Durable, FiberComp™ reinforced plastic body

Comfortable handle  
For loosening the soil

Easy depth scale  
Measurements in centimeters and inches

Circular motion and sharp teeth  
Help to pass through tight ground



## Solid™ Seed planting trowel

Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool



## Solid™ Hand spreader

Use to spread seeds, salt, sand, fertilizer and more



## Solid™ Planting stick

Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth





# Urban Plant care

Fiskars Plant Care tools help transform your home, patio, balcony into a lush, green oasis

## Features & benefits

### New hand tools

#### Medium Soil Scoop:

- Deeper edges to move larger quantities of soil
- Fits ergonomically in your hand

#### 2-in-1 Soil Scoop & Brush:

- Larger side & smaller side for ease of pouring and mixing soil
- Flexible material gives additional control over a regular scoop
- Small easy to handle brush to easily clean some of the mess out
- Double-sided scoop can also be used as a shovel

### Watering can

#### Benefits:

- Holds 1,2L
- Perfect for smaller spaces but not too small to have to run back and forth too many times to fill
- Drip resistant pour spout

### Tool box

#### Benefits:

- Easy storage for all the items
- Can fit plant mat, tool set, mister and watering can.



Plant Care



## Indoor Plant care

### Watering can

Height: 30,6 cm Length: 13,7 cm Width: 13,3 cm Weight: 0,3 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1071307



Plant Care

- Ideal for gently and precisely waters plants on city balconies, patios and indoors.
- Long, slim spout reaches high and low plants, and waters at the plant base for healthier growth.
- Easy-fill top allows you fill watering can without removing cap.
- Durable, lightweight, resin body is made of 30% post-consumer recycled plastic.

### Mister

Height: 22,9 cm Length: 7,9 cm Width: 10,6 cm Weight: 0,1 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1071306



Plant Care

- Ideal for hydrating delicate plants and for clearing debris from broad leaves.
- Delivers a fine, even mist to indoor and outdoor plants and succulents.
- Nozzle locks for storage and transport.
- Durable, light weight, resin body is made of 30% post-consumer recycled plastic.

### Tool box

Height: 17,5 cm Length: 34,9 cm Width: 31,4 cm Weight: 1 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1071305



Plant Care

- Stores tools and supplies for easy access and transportation from indoors to out.
- Spacious design includes a removable bin with holes for wall-mounting - perfect for snips, pruners and more.
- Handle locks in place for one-handed carrying, or use side handles for two-handed carrying.
- Body is made of durable, lightweight, resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.
- Dimensions: 35,3 cm x 31,1 cm x 17,3 cm.

### Planting mat

Height: 28,9 cm Length: 3,5 cm Width: 29,5 cm Weight: 0,8 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1071304



Plant Care

- Ideal for protecting work surfaces and making cleanup fast and easy.
- Inner panels fold in multiple ways, allowing you to pour loose materials back into bag, minimizing waste.
- Outer layer is made of durable, water-resistant nylon that easily wipes clean.
- Mat unfolds to 82,5 cm x 44,5 cm for a generously sized working area.

### Soil scoop

Height: 34,9 cm Length: 8 cm Width: 8,6 cm Weight: 0,1 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1071303



Plant Care

- Perfectly sized for transferring soil from bags into medium-sized planters when potting and transplanting patio gardens and houseplants.
- Flat bottom keeps scoop from tipping when set on a flat surface.
- Deep sides maximize capacity and prevent spills.
- Made of durable, lightweight resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.



## 2-in-1 soil scoop and brush

Height: 27 cm	Length: 4,8 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,1kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -
---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

Art. no. 1071302

EAN



Plant Care

- Ideal for digging, re-potting, transplanting and cleaning up loose planting materials.
- Soft, long brush bristles sweep dirt and debris onto wide side of scoop for fast, easy cleanup.
- Two-sided scoop has narrow rigid end for precisely placing, tapping down and digging into soil.
- Scoop's wide, flexible end functions as a dustpan and for pouring soil.
- Brush handle is made of durable resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.

# Bulb planters

## Features & benefits

### Xact™ Standing bulb planter

Perfect for planting bulbs and small saplings without bending

- Release button
- Aluminium shaft & FiberComp™ handle
- Planting depth 150 mm
- Max. bulb size 55 mm

### Ergo™ Bulb planter

- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth allow it to pass easily through dense soil
- Stainless steel shaft & FiberComp™ handle

### Solid™ Hand bulb planter

- Durable, glass fiber reinforced plastic body
- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth help to pass through tight ground
- Easy-to-clean surface



### How to use





## Planting Tools

<b>Xact™ Standing Bulb Planter</b>					Art. no. 1057077	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 2 0
Height: 105,3cm	Length: 31cm	Width: 30cm	Weight: 2kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Allows you to plant bulbs and small saplings up to 50mm, without bending or kneeling.
- Durable, light weight aluminium shaft has a bladed end and stepping pedal for effortless hole creation.
- A locking mechanism on the stepping pedal holds the blade open, allowing you to drop your bulb through the top of the planter for perfect placement.
- Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb, and tap down with your foot.
- Planting depth up to 150mm.

<b>Ergo™ Standing Bulb Planter</b>					Art. no. 1057078	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 3 7
Height: 99,5cm	Length: 10,5cm	Width: 27,5cm	Weight: 1,93kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Digs and fills holes for less time kneeling and bending.
- Non-slip standing board allows you to easily push the tool into the ground.
- Cone features sharp teeth for powering through even tough soil.
- Handle trigger releases soil over the bulb and hole for quick, efficient planting.
- Shaft is made of durable steel for years of reliable use.
- Planting depth up to 150mm.

<b>Solid™ Hand Bulb Planter</b>					Art. no. 1057079	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 4 4
Height: 24,3cm	Length: 10,3cm	Width: 11,7cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for quick and precise planting of bulbs and seedlings.
- Blade has teeth for fast and efficient digging using a circular motion.
- Planter features measuring guide on side for accurate depth.
- A simple trigger opens the blade to release soil over the hole and bulb.
- Suited for bulbs up to 65mm wide and planting depth of up to 125mm.
- Made of durable, weather-resistant FiberComp™.

## Solid™ Planting Tools

<b>Solid™ Seed Planting Trowel</b>					Art. no. 1057641	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 2 7 6
Height: 33cm	Length: 6,4cm	Width: 2,2cm	Weight: 0,06kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool.
- Unique tool features a trowel, stylus, widger and measuring tool, all integrated into one 2-piece tool.
- Distressed, easy to read, English and metric measurements on trowel and widger won't fade or erode.
- Made of lightweight, rust-proof FiberComp™ for superior durability.

<b>Solid™ Planting Stick</b>					Art. no. 1057080	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 5 7
Height: 26,2cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 13cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth.
- Measuring scale on tip of tool allows for depth of up to 150mm.
- Unique L-shaped handle provides maximum torque and comfort.
- Lightweight, yet incredibly strong, FiberComp™ construction is weather-resistant and easy to clean.

<b>Solid™ Spreader</b>					Art. no. 1057076	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 1 3
Height: 30cm	Length: 13,1cm	Width: 16,5cm	Weight: 0,28kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for accurate spreading of sand, salt, fertilizer and more.
- Easy-to-turn adjustment knob controls dosing while deploying your material. Choose from pour, fast flow or slower flow options.
- Easy-lock system allows for quick refilling with spreading materials.



# Harvesting tools

Intuitive tools made with durable & lightweight materials for easy, quick harvesting

## X-series™ Harvesting knife

Ideal for harvesting produce with thick stalks. It has a stainless steel blade with a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for slicing through fibrous stems.

Fixed-blade knife includes sheath and belt loop for storage, safety & convenience.



## Plus™ Harvesting basket

Perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and tools.



## X-series™ Folding produce knife

Ideal for clean and precise cuts on smaller stalks and stems. It folds for convenience and compact storage.





## Harvesting Tools

### X-series™ Folding produce knife K80

Height: 18,42 cm	Length: 1,83 cm	Width: 10,8 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 8	Art. no. 1062819	Old art. no. -	EAN 6 411501 200945
------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Fiskars' X-series' Folding Produce Knife is ideal for harvesting from smaller stalks and stems.
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blade is curved at the tip, for easy access through dense growth without damaging surrounding plants.
- Foldable, ergonomic design offers comfort and compact storage.
- Blade length: 7,7 cm.
- 25-year warranty.

### X-series™ Harvesting knife K82

Height: 34,62 cm	Length: 3,81 cm	Width: 6,99 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 8	Art. no. 1062830	Old art. no. -	EAN 6 411501 200952
------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Fiskars' X-series' Harvesting Knife is ideal for harvesting thick stalks and stems.
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blade has a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for saw cuts through fibrous plants.
- Extended tang for durability and ergonomic handle for comfort and control.
- Includes hard plastic sheath with belt loop.
- Blade length: 15 cm.
- 25-year warranty.

### Plus™ Garden Harvest Basket

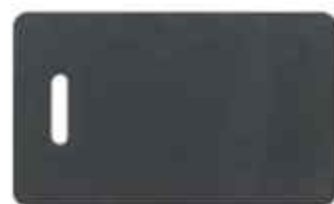
Height: 60,96 cm	Length: 13,67 cm	Width: 38,84 cm	Weight: 1,13 kg	Retail box: 6	Art. no. 1062831	Old art. no. -	EAN 6 411501 200967
------------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Fiskars' Plus' Garden Harvest Basket is perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and food gardening tools.
- Colander side has drain holes for washing freshly harvested produce, while enclosed side can be used for soaking or carrying clean produce or tools.
- Ergonomic side handles are ideal for two-handed carrying, while folding handles interlock for comfortable, one-handed use.
- Dimensions: 61 cm x 39 cm x 13 cm.

### Solid™ Kneeling pad

Height: 1,91 cm	Length: 45,72 cm	Width: 27,94 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 6	Art. no. 1062832	Old art. no. -	EAN 6 411501 200976
-----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Fiskars' Solid' Kneeling Pad prevents sore knees when working in the garden.
- Dual-layer construction provides lasting durability.
- Moisture-proof outer shell protects you from rough terrain.
- Soft foam inner cushion provides generous padding.
- Convenient handle makes carrying easy.
- Sized to offer plenty of room while working.
- Dimensions: 45,7 cm x 27,9 cm x 1,9 cm.

# Digging

To make digging as easy as possible, you need a reliable spade suitable for the task. That's why we've developed a variety of spades and shovels including spades for digging in hard soil, edging and planting, as well as light spades for soft soil. We also have shovels designed to move sand, soil and snow.



#### XACT™

Gardening is a demanding pastime. Fiskars Xact™ digging tools will give you that extra push to take your gardening to a whole new level and make digging a truly pleasurable experience. Fiskars Xact digging tools fit you – combining the right length with lightweight material and durability.

#### ERGONOMIC™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for digging and composting – all for the most discerning gardener. The spades, shovels and forks have angled shafts and handles for reduced strain on backs, hands and wrists. A powder coating on the shafts also maximise grip and comfort.

#### SOLID™

Offering simple, affordable quality and expertise for every garden, Fiskars Solid™ range includes a wide variety of shovels, spades and forks designed to get the job done. With metal or FSC® certified wooden shafts, and straight or D-shaped handles, every Solid tool features the quality Fiskars is known for.

#### WHITE

The new beautiful White range offers you a selection of lightweight tools for planting, cultivating, raking and other gardening tasks. Fiskars versatile range of soil rakes, hoes and cultivators are ideal for weed control, moving soil, creating narrow furrows for planting seeds and bulbs and even harvesting root crops.



## Xact™ Spades, Shovels & Forks

<b>Xact™ Pointed Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066729	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 2 7
Height: 120 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,95 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	





- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

<b>Xact™ Rounded Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066730	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 3 4
Height: 120 cm	Length: 8,9 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 2,01 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	






- Ideal for edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

<b>Xact™ Shovel</b>					Art. no. 1066731	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 4 7
Height: 130,4 cm	Length: 15,9 cm	Width: 22,3 cm	Weight: 2,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	





- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures comfort and control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

<b>Xact™ Telescopic Pointed Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066732	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 5 8
Height: max 130 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,94 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1001567	





- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110,8 cm to 130 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.



<b>Xact™ Telescopic Rounded Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066733	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 6 5
Height: max 130 cm	Length: 9,1 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,99 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1000620	





- Ideal for edging and planting in normal, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Boron steel head is welded to a composite and steel shaft for ultimate durability.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110,8 cm to 130 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

<b>Xact™ Telescopic Shovel</b>					Art. no. 1066734	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 7 2
Height: max 140 cm	Length: 15,9 cm	Width: 22,3 cm	Weight: 2,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	

- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 120,8 cm to 140 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

<b>Xact™ Garden Fork</b>					Art. no. 1070716	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 6 4 8
Height: 120 cm	Length: 6,9 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	




- Ideal for breaking up and turning over tough, compacted soil.
- Features an exceptionally durable yet lightweight build.
- Shaft and handle are angled to keep your body in a natural position, reducing strain while you work.
- D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.

<b>Xact™ Telescopic Garden Fork</b>					Art. no. 1070717	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 6 5 5
Height: 110-130 cm	Length: 6,9 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	




- Ideal for aerating tough soil, raking over stones or weeds and moving tufts of grass while bordering.
- Features an exceptionally durable yet lightweight build that can be adjusted from 110-130 cm.
- Shaft and handle are angled to keep your body in a natural position, reducing strain while you work.
- Shaft includes non-slip grip which enhances control and insulates from cold.
- D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.



## Ergonomic™ Spades, Shovels & Forks

<b>Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL Spade Black</b>					Art. no. 1066707	EAN 0 411501 311689
Height: 130,5cm	Length: 13,5cm	Width: 20,5cm	Weight: 2,3kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for driving into stone, clay and hard soils.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

<b>Ergonomic™ Pro Drainage Shovel Black</b>					Art. no. 1066709	EAN 0 411501 311702
Height: 130,7cm	Length: 9,3cm	Width: 15,8cm	Weight: 2,14kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ergonomic™ Pro Drain spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for trenching and digging up bulbs in tough soil, as well as splitting roots.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

<b>Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel Black</b>					Art. no. 1066711	EAN 0 411501 311719
Height: 131,7cm	Length: 17,3cm	Width: 23cm	Weight: 2,26kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring heavy construction and garden materials like gravel, mulch, soil and sand.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

<b>Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete Shovel Black</b>					Art. no. 1066713	EAN 0 411501 311726
Height: 123,9cm	Length: 14cm	Width: 27,4cm	Weight: 2,4kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring and mixing and spreading heavy-duty and wet materials.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

<b>Ergonomic™ Small Spade Grey</b>					Art. no. 1066714	EAN 0 411501 311757
Height: 123cm	Length: 8,3cm	Width: 15,3cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Saw-toothed edge is ideal for cutting through roots and digging in rocky soil.
- D-shaped handle ensures a comfortable and firm grip.
- Tear-drop shaped steel shaft with a plastic coating makes it extremely durable, maximises grip and insulates from the cold.
- Sturdy welded connection between the blade and the shaft ensures rigid durability.

<b>Ergonomic™ Pointed Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066708	EAN 0 411501 311733
Height: 124,9cm	Length: 12cm	Width: 19,3cm	Weight: 2,06kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1001568	



- Ergonomic™ Pointed spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for aerating, stirring and turning soil, cutting through roots, and digging in stone, clay and hard soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

<b>Ergonomic™ Rounded Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066710	EAN 0 411501 311740
Height: 125cm	Length: 13,5cm	Width: 19,3cm	Weight: 2,07kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1001411	



- Ergonomic™ Rounded spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

<b>Ergonomic™ Shovel</b>					Art. no. 1066712	EAN 0 411501 311764
Height: 131,7cm	Length: 17,3cm	Width: 23cm	Weight: 2,26kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1001579	



- Ergonomic™ Shovel is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Wide scoop head is ideal for moving bulky materials, including gravel, sand and soil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

<b>Ergonomic™ Compost Fork Grey</b>					Art. no. 1070678	EAN 0 411501 705563
Height: 136cm	Length: 10,7cm	Width: 22cm	Weight: 1,8kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Thin, forged tines are ideal for moving bulky materials like leaves, mulch, hay and cut grass.
- The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.
- Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.
- Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip.
- Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

<b>Ergonomic™ Garden Fork Grey</b>					Art. no. 1070679	EAN 0 411501 705570
Height: 132,2cm	Length: 10,8cm	Width: 20,5cm	Weight: 2,2kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Forged tines are ideal for breaking up soil.
- The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.
- Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.
- Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip.
- Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.



## White Spades & Fork

### Pointed Spade S

Height: 105 cm	Length: 8,4 cm	Width: 15,3 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1067540	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 311487
----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Sharp blade for digging, edging and planting, and saw-toothed edge for cutting roots.
- Conveniently sized for gardening in small or tight spaces.
- Boron steel head is welded to a lightweight, yet strong, steel shaft for durability.
- D-shaped handle with comfortable grip insulates from the cold.

### Pointed Spade

Height: 105 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 1,95 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1067519	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 311474
----------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- "White" Pointed spade is lightweight, easy to use, and adds a modern style to gardening.
- Pointed blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Conveniently sized for gardening in small or tight spaces.
- D-shaped handle with comfortable grip insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board helps you break through soil.

### Garden Fork

Height: 105,1 cm	Length: 8,7 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,7 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1070715	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 705637
------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------

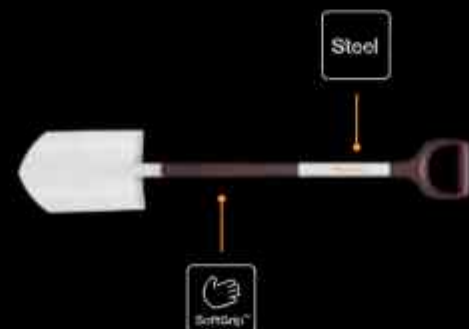


- Ideal for loosening and turning over soil, harvesting and composting in tight spaces and small vegetable gardens.
- Durable steel construction.
- Shaft features SoftGrip for a non-slip hold while working and insulation from cold.
- D-shaped handle for comfort for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.
- Handle provides easy hanging storage.

## White digging tools

Our white range offers you a selection of lightweight tools for planting, cultivating, raking and other gardening tasks. This versatile range includes soil rakes, hoes and cultivators for weed control, moving soil, creating narrow furrows for planting seeds and bulbs, and even harvesting root crops.

- Oval-shaped, lightweight shaft
- Plastic sleeve maximises grip while insulating from the cold



# FISKARS®

# Happiness is planting deep roots

Landscaping tools  
fiskars.com



## Solid™+ & Solid™ Spades, Shovels & Forks

<b>Solid™+ Spade XL Blade</b>					Art.no. 1067516	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 5 9
Height: 113,5 cm	Length: 14,2 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,06 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™+ Spade XL Blade long shaft</b>					Art.no. 1067517	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 6 6
Height: 126,5 cm	Length: 13,4 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade long shaft offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Long, angled shaft provides ergonomic use for taller users.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™+ Concrete Shovel</b>					Art.no. 1067518	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 7 3
Height: 122,7 cm	Length: 14,1 cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 2,45 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



- Solid™+ Concrete Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for working with sand, gravel, wet concrete and other heavy-duty materials.
- Boron steel construction increases strength.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™+ Compost Fork</b>					Art.no. 1071936	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 7 9
Height: 129 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 2,10 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



- Fiskars Solid™+ Compost fork offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
- Boron steel head increases strength.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Wood Pointed Spade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1066721	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 7 1
Height: 108,5 cm	Length: 7,8 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,7 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1014815	



- Solid™ Pointed spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Sharp, pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC™ certified.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Wood Rounded Spade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1066722	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 8 8
Height: 108,5 cm	Length: 8,4 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1014817	



- Solid™ Rounded spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC™ certified.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Wood Shovel D Handle FSC</b>					Art.no. 1066723	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 9 5
Height: 123 cm	Length: 18 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1014818	



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC™ certified.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Wood Shovel I Handle FSC</b>					Art.no. 1066724	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 0 1
Height: 143,5 cm	Length: 18 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC™ certified.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

<b>Solid™ Wood Garden Fork FSC</b>					Art.no. 1070676	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 5 4 9
Height: 112,5 cm	Length: 9,9 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,5 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



- Forged steel tines are ideal for aerating and loosening soil and working the compost heap.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC™ certified.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort.



<b>Solid™ Metal Car Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066715	EAN 0 411501 311825
Height: 80 cm	Length: 10,5 cm	Width: 18,2 cm	Weight: 1,42 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1014809	



- Solid™ Car spade is conveniently sized to fit in the boot of your car.
- Pointed blade is ideal for digging out of snow, ice or mud in a hurry.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Easy-to-see orange D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Metal Pointed Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066716	EAN 0 411501 311832
Height: 116,6 cm	Length: 12,1 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,85 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1003455	



- Solid™ Pointed spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Metal Rounded Spade</b>					Art. no. 1066717	EAN 0 411501 311849
Height: 116,6 cm	Length: 12,4 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1003456	



- Solid™ Rounded spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Metal Shovel D Handle</b>					Art. no. 1066718	EAN 0 411501 311856
Height: 126,7 cm	Length: 17,6 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1003457	



- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Metal Shovel I Handle</b>					Art. no. 1066720	EAN 0 411501 311863
Height: 149 cm	Length: 17,4 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

<b>Solid™ Metal Garden Fork</b>					Art. no. 1070673	EAN 0 411501 705518
Height: 120,4 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,7 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
- Boron steel head increases strength.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

<b>Solid™ Metal Compost Fork</b>					Art. no. 1070674	EAN 0 411501 705525
Height: 126,2 cm	Length: 10,1 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 1,6 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for aerating soil and turning and spreading loose materials like grass, hay, weeds, leaves and other garden waste.
- Forged tines enhance strength in tough soil.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort.



# FISKARS®

## Happiness is planting deep roots

Landscaping tools  
fiskars.com

### QuikDrill™

Fiskars QuikDrill™ makes many garden tasks simpler, easier and more precise. It is a handy tool for planting flowers or bushes, or aerating and fertilizing the ground.

<b>QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, S</b>					Art. no. 1000636	EAN 5 905568 347107
Height: 111cm	Length: 10cm	Width: 51cm	Weight: 1,80kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 134710	



- For planting bulbs, aerating and fertilizing soil and installing small posts.  
- Drilling hole width 100 mm.

<b>QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, M</b>					Art. no. 1000638	EAN 5 905568 347206
Height: 111cm	Length: 15cm	Width: 51cm	Weight: 2,15kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 134720	



- For perennial planting, aerating and mixing compost and installing medium sized posts.  
- Drilling hole width 150 mm.

<b>QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, L</b>					Art. no. 1000640	EAN 5 905568 347305
Height: 111cm	Length: 20cm	Width: 51cm	Weight: 2,40kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 134730	



- For planting hedges and trees, drilling compost holes and installing large posts.  
- Drilling hole width 200 mm.



# Classic Spades & Forks

Fiskars Classic tools are originals featuring timeless design and attention to detail. Better with time, after a few years, you start wondering how long you've had them because it feels like they have always been there.

<b>Classic Pointed Spade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071935	EAN 0 411501 600486
Height: 106 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 1,9 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- Features a sharpened steel blade for driving into tough soil.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Rounded Spade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071933	EAN 0 411501 600509
Height: 106 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 1,9 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Rounded Spade Long Shaft FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071931	EAN 0 411501 600523
Height: 112 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Perennial Spade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071930	EAN 0 411501 600530
Height: 104 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- Features a sharpened steel blade with a unique saw-blade edge for planting and dividing perennials.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

<b>Classic Garden Spade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071929	EAN 0 411501 600547
Height: 117 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- Features a reinforced steel head.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Pro Pointed Spade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071927	EAN 0 411501 600561
Height: 106 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- The Frankfurt style wide and pointed spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Shovel FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071925	EAN 0 411501 600585
Height: 127 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Digging Shovel Lacquered FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071924	EAN 0 411501 600592
Height: 127 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into soft topsoil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.

<b>Classic Shovel Lacquered FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071922	EAN 0 411501 600615
Height: 126 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	

**New**  

- Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials like mulch and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.



<b>Classic Drainage Spade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071921	EAN 0 411501 600622
Height: 112 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Features a sharpened blade for precise trenching.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle that fits hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

<b>Classic Pro Drainage Spade Long Blade FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071920	EAN 0 411501 600639
Height: 138 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 20 cm	Weight: 3,9 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -	



- Features a sharpened blade for carving out trenches or ditches.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Pro Drainage Shovel FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071919	EAN 0 411501 600646
Height: 129 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 14 cm	Weight: 1,7 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Features a narrow scoop that clears debris from drains and trenches.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

<b>Classic Pro Shovel I Handle FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071918	EAN 0 411501 600653
Height: 145 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Features a wide scoop for moving piles of bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

<b>Classic Pro Digging Shovel FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071917	EAN 0 411501 600660
Height: 127 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

<b>Classic Pro Building Shovel FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071916	EAN 0 411501 600677
Height: 126 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Features a wide scoop perfect for moving piles of bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

<b>Classic Pro Digging Spade Grey FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071915	EAN 0 411501 600684
Height: 112 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Features a sharpened steel blade that drives into hard soil.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Digging Fork FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071914	EAN 0 411501 600691
Height: 116 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,9 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for digging, turning and loosening soil.
- Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Manure Fork FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071912	EAN 0 411501 600714
Height: 125 cm	Length: 11 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for moving and clearing manure and hay.
- Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

<b>Classic Pro Lifting Fork FSC</b>					Art.no. 1071911	EAN 0 411501 600721
Height: 138 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 32 cm	Weight: 1,3 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for lifting and moving straw and hay bales.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.



## Classic Potato Fork FSC

Height: 126 cm	Length: 17 cm	Width: 33 cm	Weight: 2,8 kg	Retail box: 2	Art. no. 1071889	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 600745
----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	------------------------



- Ideal for harvesting.
- Curved tines pick up and gently hold potatoes and other tubers.
- Fork head is made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

## Classic Cultivweeder

Height: 169 cm	Length: 17 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,93 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1003695	Old art. no. 136700	EAN 0 411501 367006
----------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------



- Dual tool for cultivating, breaking up soil deep down and removing weeds before planting.
- FSC® certified wood.

## Classic Hoe

Height: 140 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 1,23 kg	Retail box: 5	Art. no. 1014794	Old art. no. 136770	EAN 0 411501 367709
----------------	--------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------



- Optimal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil surface.
- FSC® certified wood.

## Classic Potato Hoe

Height: 124 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 20 cm	Weight: 1,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1003709	Old art. no. 136750	EAN 0 411501 367507
----------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------------



- Dig up potatoes and other vegetables without harming them.
- FSC® certified wood.

# FISKARS®

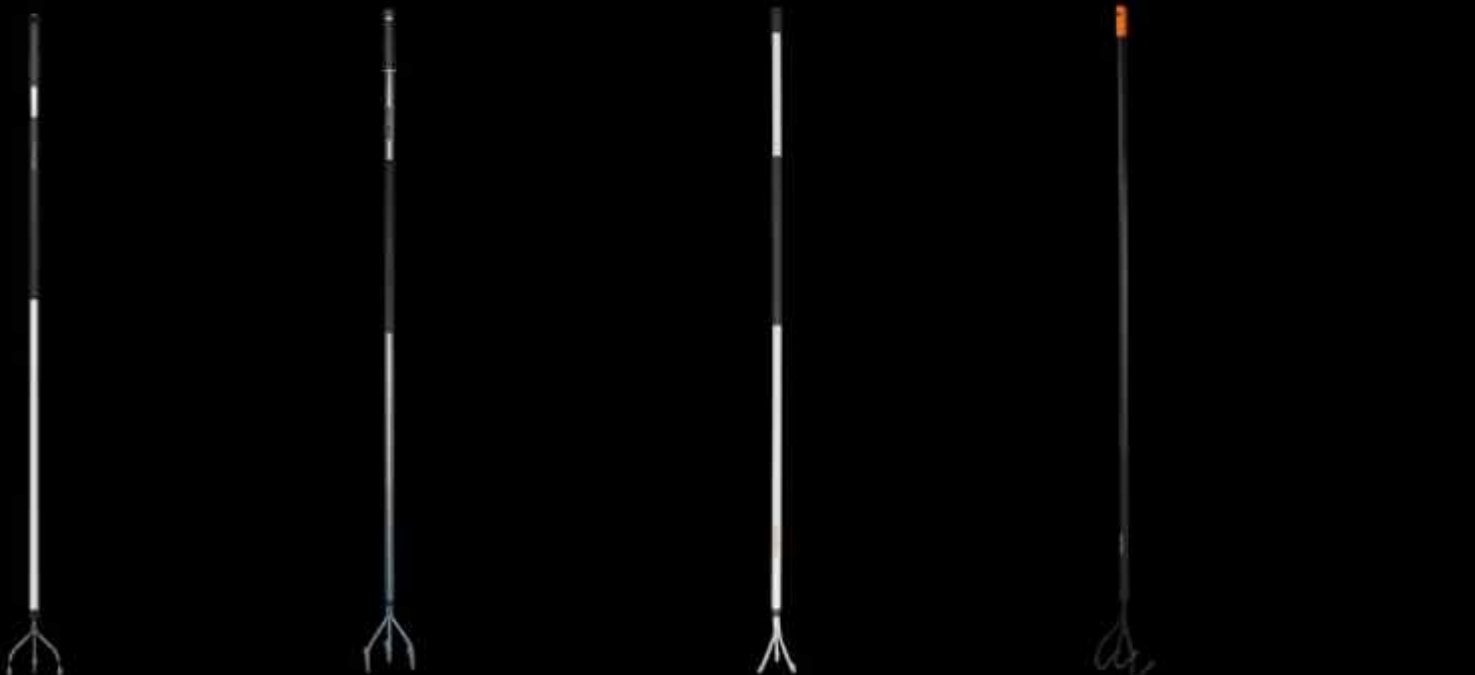
## Happiness is planting deep roots

Landscaping tools  
fiskars.com



# Cultivating Tools

Fiskars cultivating tools are designed for comfortable planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding. The three different ranges offer a wide selection of tools from weeders to rose rakes.



**XACT™**

Perfect tools covering all cultivating tasks with ultimate performance

**EGRONOMIC™**

Selected ergonomic tools for the most discerning gardener

**WHITE**

A beautiful, versatile range of light tools

**SOLID™**

All-purpose, basic garden tools

## Xact™ Soil Care Tools

<b>Xact™ 3-prong Cultivator, 150mm</b>					Art.no. 1027040	EAN 0 411501 350855
Height: 172 cm	Length: 11,6 cm	Width: 14,8 cm	Weight: 0,88 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Well-designed, 3-prong cultivator for efficient loosening of compacted soil.
- Rigid, sturdy, stainless steel prongs penetrate soil precisely while tilling and cultivating.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while its exceptional shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

<b>Xact™ Dutch Hoe, 125mm</b>					Art.no. 1027041	EAN 0 411501 350862
Height: 170 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 12,4 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Quick and easy push motion efficiently uproots weeds just below the soil surface.
- Sharp stainless steel blades penetrate soil precisely while weeding and cultivating.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while its exceptional shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

<b>Xact™ Push-Pull Weeder, 135mm</b>					Art.no. 1027042	EAN 0 411501 350877
Height: 167,5 cm	Length: 11,6 cm	Width: 13,5 cm	Weight: 0,76 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Efficient, dual blade weeder weeds between plants or vegetables without damaging them.
- Mobile, stainless steel blade cuts through weeds on the pull and push stroke below the soil.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while its exceptional shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

<b>Xact™ Weeding Knife, 30mm</b>					Art.no. 1027112	EAN 0 411501 350886
Height: 173 cm	Length: 2,9 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,73 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Dual blade weeding knife for removing weeds and moss between paving stones and patios.
- Precisely finished stainless steel blades provide ultimate performance and control.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while its exceptional shape provides good support during use.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.



## Ergonomic™ Soil Care Tools

### Ergonomic™ Soil Rake

Height: 154 cm Length: 7 cm Width: 38 cm Weight: 0,70 kg Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1000652

Old art.no. 135510



- Soil rake for preparing planting beds, smoothing down soil and other general gardening tasks like raking branches or spreading mulch.



### Ergonomic™ Cultivator

Height: 167 cm Length: 12,6 cm Width: 12 cm Weight: 0,79 kg Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1001301

Old art.no. 136510



- Cultivator for loosening and tilling soil before planting.



### Ergonomic™ Hoe

Height: 155 cm Length: 9 cm Width: 20 cm Weight: 0,53 kg Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1000675

Old art.no. 136500



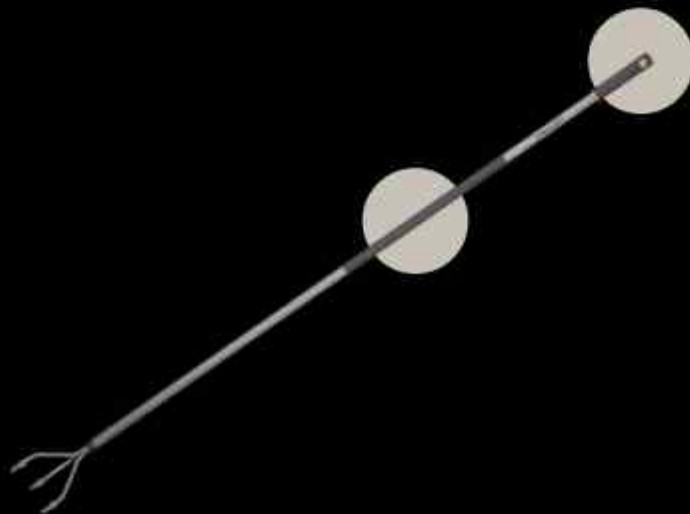
- Hoe for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil for cultivation.



## Fiskars Ergonomic™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for cultivating, planting, digging, shovelling and composting – all for the most discerning gardener.

- Teardrop-shaped shaft enables ergonomic working positions
- Hanging hole for easy storage
- Plastic coating on shaft maximises grip and comfort
- Boron steel material for strength



## White Soil Care Tools

### Weeding Knife, white

Height: 161 cm Length: 3 cm Width: 7,5 cm Weight: 0,41 kg Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1019604

Old art.no. 136543



- Light weeding knife for removing weeds from patios or tight spaces in vegetable or flower beds.  
- Steel head is shaped to fit easily into tight places.



### Weeder, white

Height: 164,5 cm Length: 4,5 cm Width: 14,5 cm Weight: 0,65 kg Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1019610

Old art.no. 136563



- Light weeder for removing weeds from vegetable beds and larger areas.  
- Sharp steel blade to remove weeds.



### Cultivator, white

Height: 164 cm Length: 11 cm Width: 9,5 cm Weight: 0,55 kg Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1019611

Old art.no. 136573



- Light cultivator for loosening compacted soil.  
- Sharp, hardened steel prongs penetrate soil easily when cultivating.



### Hoe, white

Height: 158 cm Length: 9 cm Width: 19,5 cm Weight: 0,48 kg Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1019609

Old art.no. 136553



- Light hoe for removing weeds and loosening soil in vegetable beds and under plants.  
- Steel blade with sharp edges for reaching under plants.





## Solid™ Soil Care Tools

<b>Solid™ Cultivator</b>					Art.no. 1016034	EAN 6 411501 357144
Height: 167 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,59 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 135714	



- Easy-to-use tool for loosening and tilling soil before planting.
- Boron steel blade.
- Aluminium shaft.

<b>Solid™ Hoe</b>					Art.no. 1016035	EAN 6 411501 357137
Height: 164 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 135713	



- Efficient tool for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil for cultivation.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

<b>Solid™ Soil Rake</b>					Art.no. 1016036	EAN 6 411501 357157
Height: 156,5 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,62 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 135715	



- All-purpose soil rake for preparing planting beds, smoothing down soil and other general gardening tasks like raking branches or spreading mulch.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.
- Aluminium shaft.

# FISKARS®

# Happiness is planting deep roots

Landscaping tools  
fiskars.com



# Nursery Tools

Fiskars nursery tools are ergonomically designed with rounded edges to minimise soil and root damage while planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding.



**XACT™ PLANTERS**  
Perfect tools covering all nursing tasks with ultimate performance

**PREMIUM PLANTERS**  
Ergonomically designed for comfortable planting

**ERGO™ PLANTERS**  
Robust nursery tools for demanding cultivating tasks

**WHITE PLANTERS**  
Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools

**SOLID™ PLANTERS**  
Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools

## Xact™ Hand Tools

<b>Xact™ Trowel</b>					Art.no. 1027043	
Height: 37,5 cm	Length: 5 cm	Width: 8,3 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ideal for digging while planting, taking up plants and turning up soil.</li> <li>- Large stainless steel head with sharpened edges moves more soil faster, while cutting easily through tough turf.</li> <li>- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.</li> <li>- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.</li> </ul>	
<b>Xact™ Hand Rake</b>					Art.no. 1027044	
Height: 44,3 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 12,3 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fan shaped hand rake is the perfect tool for raking up leaves, weeds and grass cuttings in small flower beds and hard-to-reach areas.</li> <li>- Perfectly finished stainless steel head with 7 prongs provide ultimate precision and control.</li> <li>- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.</li> <li>- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.</li> </ul>	
<b>Xact™ Small Weeding Knife</b>					Art.no. 1027045	
Height: 33,8 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 9,4 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dual blade weeding knife for removing weeds and moss between paving stones and patios.</li> <li>- Precisely finished stainless steel blades provide ultimate performance and control.</li> <li>- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.</li> <li>- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.</li> </ul>	
<b>Xact™ Extractor</b>					Art.no. 1027046	
Height: 39,6 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 4,3 cm	Weight: 0,26 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Effective hand extractor for removing deep rooted weeds with minimal soil adhesion.</li> <li>- Long, sharp stainless steel blade provides precision and efficiency.</li> <li>- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.</li> <li>- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.</li> </ul>	
<b>Xact™ Cultivator</b>					Art.no. 1027047	
Height: 32,3 cm	Length: 6,2 cm	Width: 9,2 cm	Weight: 0,26 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Durable and functional cultivator for loosening soil, removing weeds and aerating soil.</li> <li>- Large and sharp stainless steel tines provide maximum soil contact to speed work.</li> <li>- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.</li> <li>- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.</li> </ul>	



## Premium Planters™ Nursery Tools

Fiskars Premium Planters™ tools are constructed with added durability for repetitive tasks and heavy use in tough, hard ground.

Premium Planters™ Trowel					Art. no. 1000726	EAN 0 411501 372000
Height: 37,5 cm	Length: 5,7 cm	Width: 8,7 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 137200	



- For planting and transplanting in hard ground.
- Stainless steel blade.



Premium Planters™ Transplanter					Art. no. 1000727	EAN 0 411501 372109
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 137210	



- For planting and weeding in hard ground.
- Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies.
- Stainless steel blade.



Premium Planters™ Cultivator					Art. no. 1000728	EAN 0 411501 372208
Height: 25 cm	Length: 5 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 137220	



- For aerating and loosening soil in hard ground.
- Stainless steel blade.



## Ergo™ Hand Tools

Ergo™ Trowel					Art. no. 1027017	EAN 0 411501 350718
Height: 30 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for digging in tough soil and breaking up hardened dirt clods.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Handle hang hole offers easy storage.

Ergo™ Transplanter					Art. no. 1027018	EAN 0 411501 350725
Height: 30 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 5,5 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for transplanting small plants and flowers.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Gradation marks on the blade make it easy to measure depth for perfect transplants.

Ergo™ Cultivator					Art. no. 1027019	EAN 0 411501 350732
Height: 30,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for digging in tough soil and breaking up hardened dirt clods.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Large tines provide maximum soil contact to speed up work.

Ergo™ Cultivator Hoe					Art. no. 1027030	EAN 0 411501 350749
Height: 30,5 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for loosening, aerating and shaping tough soil.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Sharpened hoe blade breaks up hard soil easily.
- Large cultivator tines provide maximum soil contact to speed work.
- Handle hang hole offers easy storage.

Ergo™ Weeding Knife					Art. no. 1027031	EAN 0 411501 350756
Height: 31 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 2,5 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for removing dandelions, thistles and other invasive plants.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Sharpened forked tip helps you remove weeds by the roots.



## White Nursery Tools

<b>Trowel, white</b>					Art. no. 1027032	EAN 0 411501 350765
Height: 29,1cm	Length: 4,7cm	Width: 8,3cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for planting and transplanting.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp® material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

<b>Transplanter, white</b>					Art. no. 1027033	EAN 0 411501 350770
Height: 29,1cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 5,8cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for planting and weeding.
- Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp® material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

<b>Fork, white</b>					Art. no. 1027034	EAN 0 411501 350787
Height: 26,3cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 7,8cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for planting and weeding whilst protecting roots.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp® material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

<b>Cultivator Hoe, white</b>					Art. no. 1027035	EAN 0 411501 350794
Height: 27,6cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for multiple planting and weeding tasks.
- Lightweight, durable FiberComp® material.
- Rustproof.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Can lift up to 35 kg.

## Solid™ Nursery Tools

<b>Solid™ Planters Trowel</b>					Art. no. 1071899	EAN 0 411501 705754
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 4,9cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 1000694	



- \* Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Ideal for breaking up soil and digging small holes in planters and garden beds.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

<b>Solid™ Planters Transplanter</b>					Art. no. 1072101	EAN 0 411501 705778
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 6cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 1000695	



- \* Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Ideal for transplanting small plants in tight spaces.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

<b>Solid™ Planters Cultivator</b>					Art. no. 1072102	EAN 0 411501 705785
Height: 27,4cm	Length: 8,1cm	Width: 8,2cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 1001600	



- \* Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Wide tines are angled to loosen compact soil and remove weeds in garden beds.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

<b>Solid™ Planters Weed Fork</b>					Art. no. 1072103	EAN 0 411501 705792
Height: 27,7cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 8,2cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 16	Old art. no. 1000696	



- \* Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Narrow, curved tines aerate soil, remove rocks and weeds and spread compost over small areas.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

<b>Solid™ Planters Hoe</b>					Art. no. 1072100	EAN 0 411501 705761
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 18,9cm	Width: 7,4cm	Weight: 0,12kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. 1001601	



- \* Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Wide, flat edge for digging seed furrows or chopping up tough roots.
- Forked edge for aerating soil and removing weeds and rocks.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.



# Yard Cleaning





# Patio & Yard Brooms

Fiskars offers a range of brooms that make light work of outdoor yard and garden clearing, including front doors, sidewalks, driveways, garages, stairs, wooden decks and more.

Our brooms' ingeniously-designed heads combine attractive design with functionality and durability.

## Features & benefits

### ● Easy storage

Functional grip knob offers a comfortable grip & easy storage solution

### ● Durable materials & construction

Perfect selection of durable, weather tolerant materials suitable for outdoor use

### ● Efficient & effortless to use

Optimal combination of bristles for efficient sweeping of different surfaces. The light weight aluminium handles ensures that sweeping can be undertaken without fatigue or back ache.

### ● Modern functional design

Purposefully designed broom heads that reach & sweep even the tightest spots. The brooms have an aesthetic design that is pleasant to have by your front door.



## Light Broom

### Patio Broom, white

Height: 162 cm

Length: 12,5 cm

Width: 43,5 cm

Weight: 0,63 kg

Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1025927

Old art. no. -



- Patio broom for sweeping smoother surfaces like patios, wooden decks, balconies & terraces.
- Perfect for cleaning of smaller particles.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- SoftGrip® handle for a comfortable, secure grip.
- Lightweight for improved ergonomics.
- Modern functional design.

## Solid™ All Purpose Yard Brooms

### Solid™ All Purpose Yard Broom, M

Height: 169 cm

Length: 10 cm

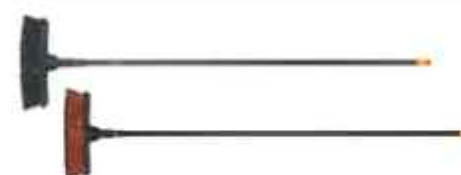
Width: 38 cm

Weight: 0,63 kg

Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1025921

Old art. no. -



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

### Solid™ All Purpose Yard Broom, L

Height: 172 cm

Length: 12,5 cm

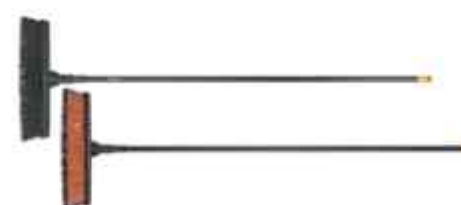
Width: 48 cm

Weight: 0,87 kg

Retail box: 2

Art. no. 1025926

Old art. no. -



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scraping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

### Solid™ All Purpose Yard Broom Head, M

Height: 20 cm

Length: 37,5 cm

Width: 10,5 cm

Weight: 0,39 kg

Retail box: 6

Art. no. 1025930

Old art. no. -



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part for Solid™ All purpose broom, M (1025921).



**Solid™ All Purpose Yard Broom Head, L**

Height: 20 cm	Length: 47 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retail box: 4
---------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1025931

EAN



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scraping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part to Solid™ All purpose yard broom, L (1025926).

**Solid™ Shaft**

Height: 157,5 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 2,8 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 10
------------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------	----------------

Art. no. 1014913

EAN



- Lightweight, durable aluminium construction.
- Compatible with Solid™ Broom heads (article No 1025930 & 1025931).

# FISKARS

Rake it.  
Gather it.  
Tidy it.

fiskars.com



# Kids Tools



## MyFirst Fiskars Kids Tools

### MyFirst Fiskars Shovel

Height: 88,1cm	Length: 10,7cm	Width: 19cm	Weight: 0,28kg	Retail box: 5
----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1001421

Oldart.no. 138180



- Fibre reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIAPRIZE 14  
HONORARY MENTION

### MyFirst Fiskars Spade

Height: 91cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 16,8cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 5
--------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1001420

Oldart.no. 138170



- Fibre-reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIAPRIZE 14  
HONORARY MENTION

### MyFirst Fiskars Rake

Height: 86,8cm	Length: 3,9cm	Width: 19cm	Weight: 0,17kg	Retail box: 5
----------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1001419

Oldart.no. 138160



- Flexible plastic tines for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIAPRIZE 14  
HONORARY MENTION

### MyFirst Fiskars Broom

Height: 80,3cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 19,8cm	Weight: 0,32kg	Retail box: 5
----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1001418

Oldart.no. 138150



- Thick, but soft plastic bristles for maximum comfort, functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIAPRIZE 14  
HONORARY MENTION



**MyFirst Fiskars Trowel + Cultivator Set**

Height: 24 cm	Length: 3,4 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 24	Art.no. 1062471	Old art.no. -	EAN 0 411501 704214
---------------	----------------	-------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------------



- Long handles allow for multiple grips!
- Made of fibre-reinforced materials for durability.

**MyFirst Fiskars 4pc Short-handled Set**

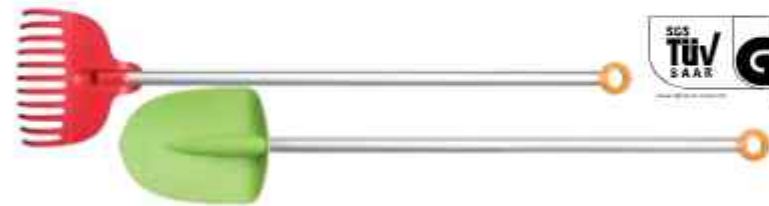
Height: 33,3 cm	Length: 5,7 cm	Width: 22,86 cm	Weight: 1 kg	Retail box: 18	Art.no. 1062472	Old art.no. -	EAN 0 411501 704221
-----------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------------



- Quality, lightweight tools are right-sized for kids' hands.

**MyFirst Fiskars Essentials Set**

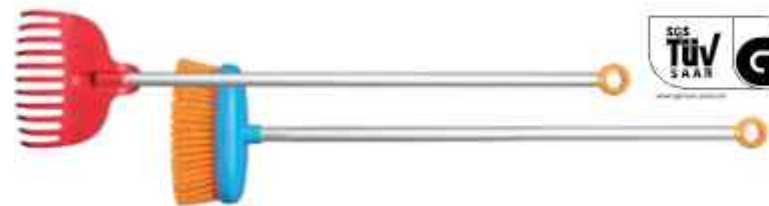
Height: 88,1 cm	Length: 10,7 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1062473	Old art.no. -	EAN 0 411501 704238
-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------------



- Lightweight, yet strong, aluminium handles resist rust.
- Durable, fibre-reinforced plastic heads.

**MyFirst Fiskars Clean-up Set**

Height: 86,3 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 19,8 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1062474	Old art.no. -	EAN 0 411501 704245
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------------



- Lightweight, yet strong, aluminium handles resist rust.
- Durable, fibre-reinforced plastic heads.
- Broom features strong, flexible bristles for effective sweeping.



**Designed for  
small hands and  
big imaginations**



# Fiskars QuikFit™



Click & Reach p.135

Click & Clean p.137

Click & Grow p.140



# Smart and safe

Featuring interchangeable heads and handles, Fiskars QuikFit™ offers safe, smart, neat and transportable solutions for all your garden tasks.



reddot design award winner 2010

Shaft L + Saw

↑ 6 m reach

Shaft M + Saw

↑ 3,5 m reach



## Click & Reach

Within the Click & Reach range, QuikFit™ offers easy solutions for those hard-to-reach tasks, paying special attention to safety. Forget the ladder when sawing high branches or cleaning gutters – let QuikFit™ do the job from the ground up.

## Click & Clean

Within the Click & Clean range, QuikFit™ offers easy solutions for cleaning your lawn and yard, with special attention paid to functionality and storage efficiency. With their unique and smart design, QuikFit™ rakes and brooms allow you to tidy up your garden with minimal effort, all while keeping your shed neat and clutter-free.

## Click & Grow

Within the Click & Grow range, QuikFit™ offers easy and mobile solutions for cultivating vegetables and flowers in your garden, summer cottage or city allotment. The unique space-saving system, where one shaft can be used with several tool heads, makes transportation and storage easy.

## QuikFit™ Click & Reach



reddot design award winner 2010

<b>QuikFit™ Tree Cutter</b>					Art.no. 1001410	EAN 0 411501 365253
Height: 44 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136525	



- Enhanced cutting power (x10) with PowerPeel™ mechanism.
- No external ropes on the cutting head allows you to easily reach any branch.
- Anvil cutting action for dry and hardwood.
- Cut capacity Ø 32 mm.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

<b>QuikFit™ Curved Saw</b>					Art.no. 1000691	EAN 5 905568 365279
Height: 65 cm	Length: 6 cm	Width: 14 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136527	



- Pull saw with hardened steel blade with a length of 360 mm.
- Top-hook ensures non-slip steadiness while pulling.
- Bottom knife ensures a clean and precise finishing cut from below the branch.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

<b>QuikFit™ Fruit Picker</b>					Art.no. 1000693	EAN 5 905568 369505
Height: 41 cm	Length: 8,6 cm	Width: 16,6 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136950	



- NEW! Product design updated in 2022.
- Broad opening makes it easy to pull fruit off the branch, while an optimal design directs the fruit to the end of the tip.
- Machine washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.
- Durable, lightweight FiberComp™ design.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L, Telescopic Shaft M and Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Gutter Cleaner</b>					Art.no. 1001414	EAN 5 905568 355425
Height: 26 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 34 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135542	



- Brush and scraper combination offers a full complement of gutter cleaning capabilities.
- Adjustable angle ensures optimal positioning of tool safely from the ground.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

<b>QuikFit™ Telescopic Shaft, M</b>					Art.no. 1000666	EAN 5 905568 360427
Height: 140 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 1,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136042	



- Specially designed for hard-to-reach tasks in the garden with a reach of up to 4 metres.
- Fits conveniently into most cars.
- Dual locking system for maximum safety.
- Lightweight aluminium construction.
- Adjustable shaft length from 1400 - 2400 mm.



# QuikFit™ Click & Reach



<b>QuikFit™ Telescopic Shaft, L</b>					Art. no. 1000665	EAN 5 905568 360328
Height: 228,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 9,5cm	Weight: 1,55kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart. no. 136032	

- Especially designed for hard to reach tasks in the garden with a reach of up to 6 m.
- Dual locking system for maximum safety.
- Lightweight aluminium construction.
- Adjustable shaft length from 2280 - 4000 mm.



# QuikFit™ Click & Clean



<b>QuikFit™ Leaf Rake, L</b>					Art. no. 1000642	EAN 0 411501 350138
Height: 41,5cm	Length: 6cm	Width: 51cm	Weight: 0,32kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart. no. 135013	

- Wide rake for gathering fallen leaves and grass cuttings!
- Tines work in a pull direction for more comfort with less effort.
- 26 soft and flexible, high-quality PET plastic tines withstand bending.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.



<b>QuikFit™ Leaf Rake Metal</b>					Art. no. 1000644	EAN 0 411501 352019
Height: 59cm	Length: 7,5cm	Width: 45cm	Weight: 0,50kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart. no. 135201	

- For removing loose moss and grass cuttings from the lawn.
- 22 flexible steel prongs.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.



<b>QuikFit™ Gather Rake</b>					Art. no. 1000666	EAN 5 905568 540337
Height: 26cm	Length: 12cm	Width: 56,7cm	Weight: 0,93kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart. no. 135514	

- Wide rake for gathering leaves and cutting waste from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.



<b>QuikFit™ Aerator Rake</b>					Art. no. 1000655	EAN 5 905568 540324
Height: 35cm	Length: 8,2cm	Width: 35,5cm	Weight: 0,99kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart. no. 135513	

- For removing moss and thatch from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.



<b>QuikFit™ Leaf Rake, S</b>					Art. no. 1000659	EAN 0 411501 355515
Height: 41cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 22cm	Weight: 0,17kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart. no. 135551	

- Convenient small leaf rake for clearing around narrow beds and borders.
- Tines work in a pull direction for more comfort with less effort.
- 11 soft and flexible, high-quality PET plastic tines withstand bending.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.







<b>QuikFit™ Flower Rake</b>					Art. no. 1001412	EAN 6 411501 355522
Height: 48,5 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135552	



- Durable FiberComp™ frame with 7 steel tines.  
 - 13 cm working width - ideal for nursery spaces and narrow plant beds.  
 Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

<b>QuikFit™ Lawn Edger</b>					Art. no. 1000690	EAN 5 905568 540454
Height: 35 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 19,7 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136526	



- Easily clear space between your lawn and hard surfaces by stepping on the blade and driving it deep into the soil.  
 - Great for edging borders.  
 - Hardened boron steel head with flat top.  
 Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

<b>QuikFit™ Yard Broom</b>					Art. no. 1001417	EAN 5 905568 355324
Height: 29 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,33 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135532	



- All-purpose yard broom.  
 - Featuring PowerClean™ soft and hard combing bristles for efficient sweeping.  
 Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

<b>QuikFit™ Patio Broom</b>					Art. no. 1001416	EAN 5 905568 355337
Height: 31 cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135533	



- For sweeping smooth surfaces like patios, wooden decks and polished concrete floors.  
 - Wide brush head and soft bristles allow for fast, efficient sweeping.  
 Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

<b>QuikFit™ Sweeping Broom</b>					Art. no. 1001415	EAN 5 905568 355348
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135534	



- A modern take on the traditional sweeping broom.  
 - Robust construction and long bristles make it ideal for use on coarser debris, leaves, etc.  
 Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.



<b>QuikFit™ Paving Brush</b>					Art. no. 1000657	EAN 5 905568 355225
Height: 32,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135522	



- For removing moss and weeds from between paving slabs.  
 - Hardened steel front blade for stubborn moss and dirt.  
 - Steel bristles for scrubbing paving and slabs.  
 - Lightweight FiberComp™ construction for added durability and resistance to moisture.  
 Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

<b>QuikFit™ Patio Knife</b>					Art. no. 1000687	EAN 5 905568 540393
Height: 33,5 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136521	



- Ideal tool for removing grass, moss and weeds from between slabs, block paving, wall corners and steps.  
 - Blade of hardened boron steel.  
 Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

<b>QuikFit™ Straight Saw</b>					Art. no. 1000692	EAN 5 905568 365286
Height: 62 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136528	



- For sawing tasks in the garden.  
 - FiberComp™ slider and adaptor.  
 - Hardened steel blade with a length of 345 mm.  
 Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.



# QuikFit™ Click & Grow



<b>QuikFit™ Soil Rake, 14 prongs</b>					Art. no. 1000653	EAN 5 905568 540300
Height: 27 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135511	



- For raking, leveling or smoothing seed beds that cover a wider area.
- 14 spikes of hardened carbon steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Soil Rake, 16 prongs</b>					Art. no. 1000654	EAN 5 905568 540317
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 61,4 cm	Weight: 0,45 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135512	



- For raking, leveling or smoothing seed beds that cover a wider area.
- 16 lines of hardened carbon steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Universal Rake</b>					Art. no. 1000643	EAN 6 411501 350310
Height: 26 cm	Length: 11 cm	Width: 41 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135051	



- For raking and clearing long, loose grass, as well as leveling soil and sand or packing down soil while making planting beds.
- 12 FiberComp™ lines designed at a specific angle to help with ergonomic posture.
- Leveling function helps even soil beds.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Rose Rake</b>					Art. no. 1000651	EAN 5 905568 540355
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 24,3 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 135501	



- Unique head shape allows you to work between plants and stems without causing damage.
- Ideal for narrow bed layouts.
- 10 teeth of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L and M.

<b>QuikFit™ Cultivator</b>					Art. no. 1000680	EAN 5 905568 540423
Height: 40 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,40 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136511	



- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil.
- Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.



<b>QuikFit™ Cultivator</b>					Art. no. 1000681	EAN 5 905568 540416
Height: 41,5 cm	Length: 17,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136512	



- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil.
- Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Grubber</b>					Art. no. 1000685	EAN 5 905568 365170
Height: 36,5 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,36 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136517	



- For cultivating and aerating garden flower beds.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

<b>QuikFit™ Hoe</b>					Art. no. 1000677	EAN 5 905568 540379
Height: 32,5 cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136503	



- Efficient tool for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil.
- Blade of stainless steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Push-Pull Weeder</b>					Art. no. 1000738	EAN 5 905568 540407
Height: 37,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 15,5 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 139970	



- Useful for weeding as it loosens the soil simply by pushing and pulling back and forth.
- Hardened boron steel head.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Hoe, 3 functions</b>					Art. no. 1000682	EAN 5 905568 540430
Height: 42 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136513	



- For working around stems and in narrow spaces.
- Blade is sharpened on 3 sides to assist cultivating at different angles.
- Blade of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.





<b>QuikFit™ Dutch Hoe</b>					Art. no. 1000676	EAN 5 905568 540362
Height: 38,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 12,5cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136502	



- Sharp, ground weeding blade for removing weeds, breaking up soil, creating seedrows or removing moss from patios.  
- Blade of hardened boron steel.  
Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Spiker</b>					Art. no. 1000689	EAN 0 411501 365248
Height: 39,5cm	Length: 10cm	Width: 20,5cm	Weight: 0,91kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 136524	



- Used for aerating smaller, narrower plots.  
- Allows nutrients to penetrate the surface and helps seed, fertilizer, water, air and light to reach the roots.  
- Hardened steel blades.  
Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

<b>QuikFit™ Cultivator, Angled</b>					Art. no. 1000683	EAN 5 905568 365156
Height: 40,5cm	Length: 8cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,34kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136515	



- For loosening and aerating plant beds to optimize nutrient distribution.  
- Tool design protects plants roots.  
- Carbon steel head.  
Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

<b>QuikFit™ Double Scraper Hoe</b>					Art. no. 1000734	EAN 5 905568 375629
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 14,7cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,20kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 137562	



- Versatile use on patios and for removing grass, moss and weeds from between tiles and slabs.  
- Can also be used to cultivate plant beds.  
- Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.  
Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

<b>QuikFit™ Double Hoe</b>					Art. no. 1000735	EAN 5 905568 375728
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 14,3cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,19kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 137572	



- Versatile use with dual functionality.  
- For breaking up soil, cultivating plant beds and weeding.  
- Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.  
Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.



<b>QuikFit™ Trowel</b>					Art. no. 1000730	EAN 5 905568 375124
Height: 41cm	Length: 5,5cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,29kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 137512	



- For planting and transplanting.  
- Boron steel head.  
Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

<b>QuikFit™ Weed Extractor</b>					Art. no. 1000731	EAN 5 905568 375223
Height: 42,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 137522	



- For planting and transplanting.  
- Boron steel head.  
Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

<b>QuikFit™ Shaft, L</b>					Art. no. 1000661	EAN 5 905568 540467
Height: 157cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,49kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136001	



- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminum shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.  
- Hang hole for easy storage.  
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.

<b>QuikFit™ Shaft, M</b>					Art. no. 1000664	EAN 5 905568 360229
Height: 87,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136022	



- Medium-length shaft can be used with nursery tools, cultivators and hoes.  
- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminum shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.  
- Hang hole for easy storage.  
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.

<b>QuikFit™ Handle, S</b>					Art. no. 1000663	EAN 5 905568 360120
Height: 25,5cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,11kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136012	



- Small handle ideal for use with nursery tools.  
- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminum shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.  
- Hang hole for easy storage.  
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.





reddot design award  
winner 2010

**QuikFit™ Universal Adapter**

Height: 17,1cm Length: 4,3cm Width: 3cm Weight: 0,07kg Retail box: 6

Art.no: 1000617

Old art.no: 130000

EAN



- For connecting a variety of interchangeable heads produced by other manufacturers.  
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction.

**Easy compatibility**



**Happiness is  
homegrown  
& handpicked**



# Wood Preparation

Over 300 years of axe expertise.

In the midst of the Finnish woodlands lies the small village of Fiskars, where the timeless traditions of crafting the highest quality hand tools have been passed down through the generations since 1649.

**Axes** [p.148](#)

**WoodXpert™** [p.160](#)

**Yard clearing tools** [p.168](#)

**Saws** [p.170](#)

**Other Tools** [p.173](#)

**Knives** [p.175](#)





# Norden Axes

With Norden axes, Fiskars returns to its deep roots. The finest hickory is used to craft a handle with the authentic and natural feel of the traditional wooden axes. Yet as with all its axes, Fiskars always insists on the highest possible performance. After thorough testing, you can be sure that the blade will always stay attached, while enjoying unparalleled performance, endurance and durability.

Fiskars Norden.  
Pure performance.



## Features & benefits

### Ultimate safety

- 1 Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connections
- 2 Virtually unbreakable, FiberComp™ overstrike protection for lightweight, break- and shock-proof use
- 3 Hooked handle for secure grip & control

### Unbeatable performance

- 4 Ultra stay-sharp blades are double-hardened to optimise strength in demanding situations.

### Precision-ground cutting edge with low-friction coating.

- 5 Optimal weight balance
- 6 Optimally designed blades for chopping & splitting tasks

### High quality, durable materials

- 7 High-quality, hickory wood handle made from sustainably managed forests
- 8 Carbon steel blades

FENNIAPRIZE 20  
HONOURABLE MENTION



The mark of responsible forestry

Made in  
Finland

## Norden Axes

### Norden Chopping Axe, N7

Height: 38,6 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 17,2 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1051142	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 701121
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Small universal hatchet for limbing, chopping & kindling.  
- Its compact size makes it a perfect companion for camping, hiking and other outdoor activities.  
- Product: 3,2 x 35,5 x 13 cm.  
- FSC® certified wood.



FENNIAPRIZE 20  
HONOURABLE MENTION



reddot award 2019  
best of the best

### Norden Chopping Axe, N10

Height: 47,6 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 19,4 cm	Weight: 1,21 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1051143	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 701138
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- A great general tool for chopping & kindling tasks on the yard and small construction projects around the house.  
- Its 44,5 cm handle makes it ideal for easy one-handed use.  
- Product: 3,2 x 44,5 x 15,2 cm.  
- FSC® certified wood.



FENNIAPRIZE 20  
HONOURABLE MENTION



reddot award 2019  
best of the best

### Norden Splitting Axe, N12

Height: 52,6 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 19,4 cm	Weight: 1,30 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1051144	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 701145
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- For easy splitting of small sized logs up to Ø20 cm.  
- Its 50 cm shaft size makes it a perfect size also for 2 handed use.  
- Product: 3,2 x 49,5 x 15,2 cm.  
- FSC® certified wood.



FENNIAPRIZE 20  
HONOURABLE MENTION



reddot award 2019  
best of the best

### Premium Axe Blade Cover, XS

Height: 18,8 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 6	Art. no. 1057531	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 600332
-----------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Premium axe blade cover for safe storage & carrying.  
- Made of recycled leather 100% natural materials.  
- Snap closure ensures that blade cover stays in place.  
- High quality leather with reinforced edge for sheath durability.  
- Water resistant for axe protection against rust.  
- Suitable axe blade cover for Fiskars axe models N7, X5, XT, AS & AB.

### Premium Axe Blade Cover, S

Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 6	Art. no. 1057532	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 600349
-----------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------



- Premium axe blade cover for safe storage & carrying.  
- Made of recycled leather 100% natural materials.  
- Snap closure ensures that blade cover stays in place.  
- High quality leather with reinforced edge for sheath durability.  
- Water resistant for axe protection against rust.  
- Suitable axe blade cover for Fiskars axe models N10, N12, X10, XT1, A10 & A11.



## Norden knives & sharpener

<b>Norden Wood carving knife</b>					Art. no. 1071897	EAN 0 411501 6007 69
Height: 4,4 cm	Length: 26,3 cm	Width: 9,3 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Beautifully designed to enhance your woodworking, carving and whittling.
- Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations.
- Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust.
- Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand and is waxed for long-lasting durability. FSC® certified.
- Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection.
- Blade length: 78mm; total length: 196mm.

<b>Norden Outdoor knife</b>					Art. no. 1072090	EAN 0 411501 6007 52
Height: 4,4 cm	Length: 26,3 cm	Width: 9,3 cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Beautiful and functional Outdoor knife excels at a range of tasks, from whittling and woodwork to camping, fishing and hunting.
- Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations.
- Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust.
- Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand.
- Wood handle is FSC® certified (FSC C108780) and is waxed for long-lasting durability.
- Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection.
- Blade length: 98mm; total length: 215mm.

<b>Norden axe and knife sharpener</b>					Art. no. 1071898	EAN 0 411501 6007 76
Height: 6,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 5,9 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fiskars Norden Axe and knife sharpener optimises regular maintenance of axes and knives, guaranteeing cutting-edge sharpness.
- Sharpening slot ensures tool stays in place for safe sharpening.
- Ceramic grindstone efficiently sharpens in both directions.
- Ceramic finishing stone for fine-grinding.
- Authentic, natural birch wood body is FSC® certified (FSC C108780) and is comfortable in your hand.
- Recycled leather hanging loop for easy storage.
- Portable size is easy to take along on outdoor activities.

FISKARS®

# Norden axes



- ✓ Ultimate blade performance
- ✓ FiberComp™ over-strike protection
- ✓ High quality Hickory wooden handle

Pure performance  
[www.fiskars.com](http://www.fiskars.com)



The mark of responsible forestry



# X-series™ Axes



**Fiskars X-Series™ axes** are designed for ultimate performance; masterfully balanced to optimise swing speed and amplify user power for efficient splitting. With ultra-sharp, forged steel blades engineered to disperse wood more effectively, double hardened for sharp edge retention. Low-friction blade coating enables glide through after impact and offers rust protection. Over-molded axe heads provides an inseparable connection to the shafts. The virtually unbreakable design includes a lightweight, remarkably strong, FiberComp™ handle that absorbs shock and offers superior overstrike protection.

The handles have an oversized grip-zone with strategically textured SoftGrip™ and hooked end for user comfort. Designed in Billnäs, Finland, building on more than three-and-a-half centuries of the world's best forged tools.

## NEW DESIGN

**New improved splitting blade design for improved spitting performance**  
Wider cutting edge & wider splitting wedge improves splitting power & make the blades easier to remove from wood.

**New ultra light hiking axe, masterfully designed for the outdoors**  
Light, sized for easy carrying, stowaway and comfortable single-handed use. It's orange handle is durable and easy-to-spot. Includes sheath for safety when driving tent stakes into the ground. With belt loop and reliable locking mechanism.

**New ergonomically curved handle on small universal axes**  
provides a natural, comfortable wrist position during use.

<b>X13</b> 33,5 cm 0,48 kg log < 3cm	 <b>XXS</b> size	
---	---	--

<b>X14</b> 35,5 cm 0,71 kg log < 7 cm	 <b>XS</b> size	
--	---	--

<b>X18</b> 44,5 cm 1 kg log < 10 cm	 <b>S</b> size	
--	---	--

<b>X24</b> 60 cm 1,6 kg	 <b>M</b> size	
-------------------------------	---	---

<b>X24S</b> 60 cm 1,3 kg log < 10-20 cm	 <b>S</b> size	
--	---	---

<b>X24M</b> 60 cm 1,7 kg log < 20-30 cm	 <b>M</b> size	
--	---	--

<b>X28</b> 71 cm 1,8 kg log < 20-30 cm	 <b>M</b> size	
---	---	--

<b>X38</b> 81,5 cm 2,4 kg log < 30 cm	 <b>L</b> size	
--	---	--

<b>X36</b> 91,5 cm 2,5 kg log < 30 cm	 <b>L</b> size	
--	---	--



### Universal axes

Fiskars next-generation universal axes serve all manners of woodwork, chopping, carpentry and pruning. The range delivers a wonderful package of minimalist design and sharp-edged functionality with the right fit for all wood preparation tasks. Pick your size according to the task at hand. The Universal Axe's thin, wide edge ensures a clean, easy cut in fresh, resinous wood, like spruce or pine.



### Splitting axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship –purpose-designed for one strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Splitting Axe features a unique cutting edge that easily slices into the wood, which the thick axe blade then pushes apart.

Made in  
  
Finland

GUARANTEE  
**25**  
YEARS



## NEW! X-series™ Chopping Axes

<b>Ultra light hiking axe X13</b>					Art. no. 1069101	EAN 0 411501 201607
Height: 33,5cm	Length: 3,0cm	Width: 14,0cm	Weight: 0,51kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- The X13 Ultra light hiking axe is 15% lighter than other compact X-series axes, making it an ideal companion for chopping, kindling, general camping and hiking tasks.
- Proprietary double-hardened, forged steel blade with blade-grinding which provides a sharper edge for superior contact and cleaner cuts.
- Low-friction blade coating glides through wood and protects against rust.
- The FiberComp® handle is easy-to-spot, durable and light.
- Blade cover features a belt loop and a reliable locking mechanism for safety while carrying & driving tent stakes with the striking end.

<b>X14 Chopping axe XS blade</b>					Art. no. 1069102	EAN 0 411501 201614
Height: 38,7cm	Length: 3,2cm	Width: 17,3cm	Weight: 0,79kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- Ideal for limbing, kindling, general yard maintenance and carpentry.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp® shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Ergonomic handle provides a neutral, comfortable wrist position during use, with textured SoftGrip® for a comfortable, secure hold.

<b>X18 Chopping axe S blade</b>					Art. no. 1069103	EAN 0 411501 201621
Height: 47,5cm	Length: 3,2cm	Width: 19,2cm	Weight: 1,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- Ideal for chopping kindling, general yard maintenance and carpentry.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp® shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Ergonomic handle provides a neutral, comfortable wrist position during use, with textured SoftGrip® for a comfortable, secure hold.

<b>X24 Chopping axe M blade</b>					Art. no. 1069104	EAN 0 411501 201638
Height: 63,5cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 20,7cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- Ideal for felling trees and all-purpose chopping.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp® shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip® grip zone for comfort and control.

## NEW! X-series™ Splitting Axes

<b>X24 Splitting axe S blade</b>					Art. no. 1069105	EAN 0 411501 201645
Height: 63,0cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 19,4cm	Weight: 1,29kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- Ideal for splitting small to medium sized logs, 10-20cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp® shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip® grip zone for comfort and control.

<b>X24 Splitting axe M blade</b>					Art. no. 1069106	EAN 0 411501 201652
Height: 63,5cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 20,5cm	Weight: 1,74kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- Ideal for splitting medium sized logs, 20-30cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp® shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip® grip zone for comfort and control.

<b>X28 Splitting axe M blade</b>					Art. no. 1069107	EAN 0 411501 201669
Height: 74,5cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 21,0cm	Weight: 1,84 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- Ideal for splitting medium sized logs, 20-30cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp® shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip® grip zone for comfort and control.

<b>X32 Splitting axe L blade</b>					Art. no. 1069108	EAN 0 411501 201676
Height: 85,0cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 22,4cm	Weight: 2,52 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- Ideal for splitting large logs, more than 30 cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp® shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip® grip zone for comfort and control.

<b>X36 Splitting axe L blade</b>					Art. no. 1069109	EAN 0 411501 201683
Height: 95,0cm	Length: 3,4cm	Width: 22,6cm	Weight: 2,50 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



**MADE IN FINLAND**

VPA GS 25 YEARS

- Ideal for splitting large logs, more than 30 cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp® shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip® grip zone for comfort and control.



# X-series™ Axes



Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship, purposefully designed for one-strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

## KEY BENEFITS

- ✓ 35 degree convex cutting bevel angle for splitting axes - the convex shape strengthens the edge to make it less sensitive to fracture
- ✓ Perfect balance between head and shaft for the most safe, comfortable and efficient swing
- ✓ Ultralight and durable FiberComp® shaft minimizes fatigue and makes the axe virtually unbreakable
- ✓ Optimal anti-shock surface structure ensures a comfortable, firm grip
- ✓ Hooked end of the handle prevents the axe from slipping out of the hand
- ✓ Comes with a plastic sheath for easy carrying and storage



## CHOPPING AXES



&lt; 3-10cm

&lt; 3-10cm

&lt; 3-10cm

X5

X7

X10

## SPLITTING AXES



10-20cm

20-30cm

20-30cm

&lt;30cm

&gt;30cm

X11

X17

X21

X25

X27

XXS

XS

S

S

M

L

XL

XXL



## Chopping vs. splitting

### Chopping axes

Fiskars next-generation chopping axes serve all manners of woodwork, chopping, carpentry and pruning. The range delivers a wonderful package of minimalist design and sharp-edged functionality with the right fit for all wood preparation tasks. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Universal Chopping Axe's thin, wide edge ensures a clean, easy cut in fresh, resinous wood, like spruce or pine.

### Splitting axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship - purpose-designed for one strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Splitting Axe features a unique cutting edge that easily slices into the wood, which the thick axe blade then pushes apart.

Made in  
  
Finland



## X-series™ Splitting Axes

<b>X-series™ Splitting Axe, S, X11</b>					Art.no. 1015640	EAN 0 411501 224439
Height: 49,1cm	Length: 3,4cm	Width: 19,6cm	Weight: 1,09kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 122443	



- For small size logs <20 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 33 x 44 x 151 mm.



<b>X-series™ Splitting Axe, M, X17</b>					Art.no. 1015641	EAN 0 411501 224637
Height: 65,2cm	Length: 3,8cm	Width: 21cm	Weight: 1,55kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 122463	



- For medium size logs >20 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 36 x 60 x 165 mm.



<b>X-series™ Splitting Axe, L, X21</b>					Art.no. 1015642	EAN 0 411501 224736
Height: 77,5cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 24cm	Weight: 1,59kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. 122473	



- New model with perfected balance and high swing speed.
- For medium size logs 20 - 30 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 yrs warranty via web registration.
- Product: 36 x 70 x 195 mm.



<b>X-series™ Splitting Axe, XL, X25</b>					Art.no. 1015643	EAN 0 411501 224835
Height: 77,5cm	Length: 4,6cm	Width: 23,5cm	Weight: 2,43kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. 122483	



- For large logs >30 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 40 x 72 x 191 mm.



<b>X-series™ Splitting Axe, XXL, X27</b>					Art.no. 1015644	EAN 0 411501 225030
Height: 96cm	Length: 4,6cm	Width: 23,5cm	Weight: 2,56kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. 122503	



- For extra large logs >30 cm.
- New 3D grip for increased safety and swing speed.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 40 x 92 x 191 mm.



## X-series™ Chopping Axes

<b>X-series™ Camping Axe, XXS, X5</b>					Art.no. 1015617	EAN 0 411501 211231
Height: 26,2cm	Length: 3,4cm	Width: 17,2cm	Weight: 0,57kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 121123	



- For kindling small wood for camp fires.
- Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 28 x 23 x 130 mm.



<b>X-series™ Chopping Axe, XS, X7</b>					Art.no. 1015618	EAN 0 411501 214232
Height: 38,5cm	Length: 3,4cm	Width: 17,2cm	Weight: 0,64kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 121423	



- For chopping small wood for camp fire.
- Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 33 x 36 x 130 mm.



<b>X-series™ Chopping Axe, S, X10</b>					Art.no. 1015619	EAN 0 411501 214430
Height: 47,6cm	Length: 3,4cm	Width: 19,6cm	Weight: 1,00kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 121443	



- For carpentry and small wood work.
- Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability.
- New extended 25 years warranty via web registration.
- Product: 33 x 44 x 152 mm.



<b>Xsharp™ Axe and Knife Sharpener</b>					Art.no. 1000601	EAN 0 411501 207401
Height: 23,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 120740	



- 2 sharpeners in 1 for regular maintenance of your Fiskars axes and knives.
- Ceramic grind stone has clearly indicated cutting grooves for either axes or knives.
- Easy-to-use, optimised sharpening angle for Fiskars blades.
- Convenient portability.

MADE IN FINLAND

fennia prize 12  
award design award global

### Choose the right size for you



#### 1. LENGTH TEST

Grab the axe on the shaft below the blade. Turn the shaft towards your armpit. If the end of the shaft reaches your armpit, the axe is too long.

#### 2. WEIGHT TEST

Grab the axe at the end of the shaft and let the head rest towards the ground. Lift the head up while turning your wrist close to your body. The axe should be vertical in your hand by the end of this movement. If you can't lift the axe this way, the axe is too heavy.



# WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

Fiskars WoodXpert™ felling levers facilitate the felling down of a tree, safely and ergonomically, and also assist in sectioning logs and transportation.

## Features & benefits

- Sturdy, forged, hardened steel head
- Optimised lever tip steers trees safely while felling
- Attachable/detachable WoodXpert™ log hook
- Non-slip SoftGrip™ ergonomic handle
- Robust, yet lightweight construction
- Easy & fast lock interface



FL2+LH4

70  
cm  
M  
size



FL3+LH4

115  
cm  
L  
size

Single person use only.  
Do not use damaged product.  
Maximum load 150 kg (M) / 300 kg (L).



## WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

### WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, M

Height: 70 cm Length: 8,6 cm Width: 23 cm Weight: 1,80 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1015438

Old art. no. 126051



- For steering medium-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.

### WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, L

Height: 115 cm Length: 8,6 cm Width: 23 cm Weight: 2,70 kg Retail box: 2

Art. no. 1015439

Old art. no. 126052



- For steering large-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.



# WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

Fiskars WoodXpert™ brush hooks are a great choice for outdoor enthusiasts with a lot of clearing to do. Featuring precision-ground steel blades with a rust-resistant, low-friction coating, these hooks rip through underbrush and wood with speed and ease.

## Features & benefits

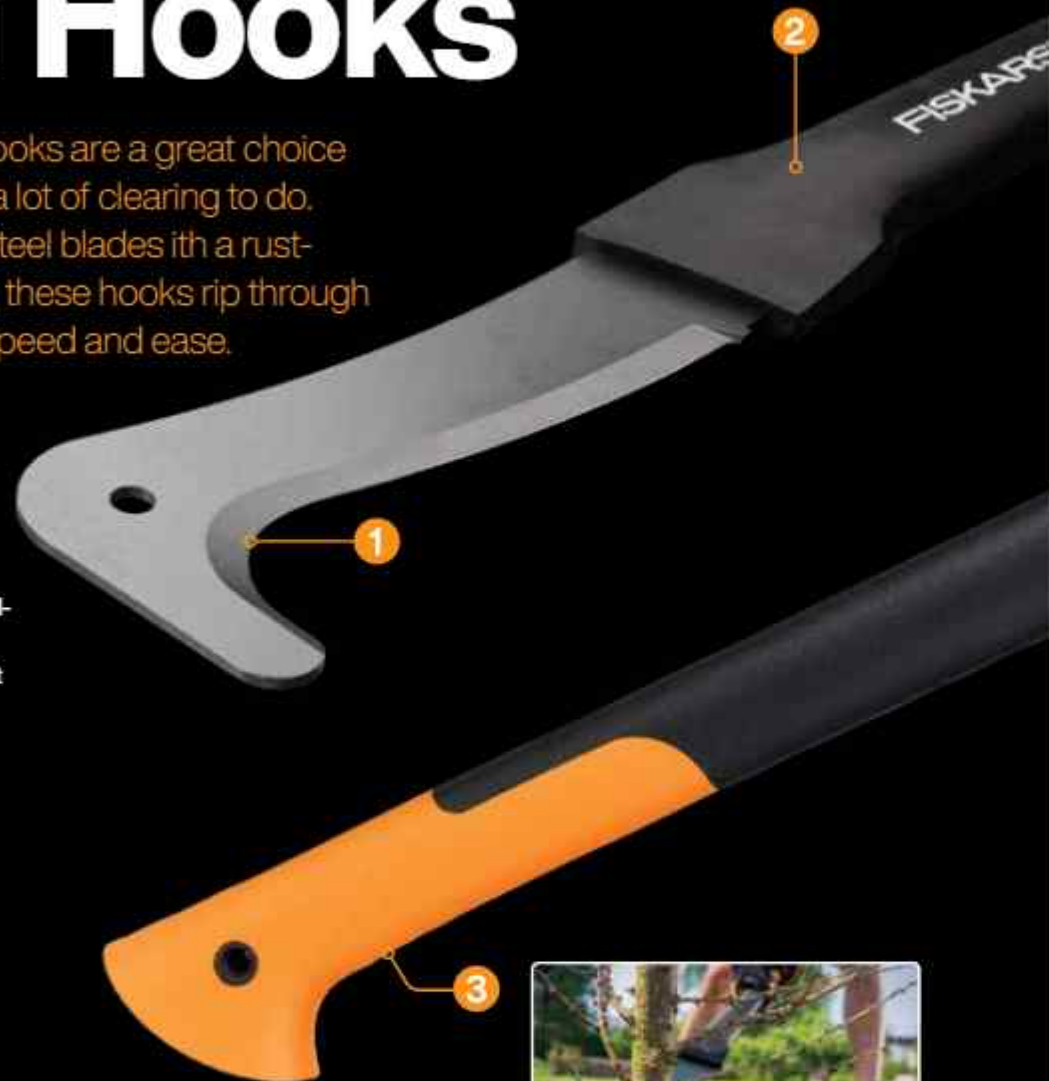
- Deep curved blade design is ideal for pull-cuts and lifting branches off the ground
- Ultra-light and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable.
- Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip
- Made in Finland



M, XA3



L, XA23



## WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

### WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA3)

Height: 55 cm	Length: 2,7 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 4
---------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1003609

Old art.no. 126004



- For cutting smaller branches from trees.
- For clearing weeds and brush in gardens and forests.
- For stripping bark from logs.

### WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA23)

Height: 94,3 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retail box: 2
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1003621

Old art.no. 126005



- For cutting larger branches from trees / logs.
- For clearing saplings and brush in gardens and forests.
- For light chopping and splitting of firewood.

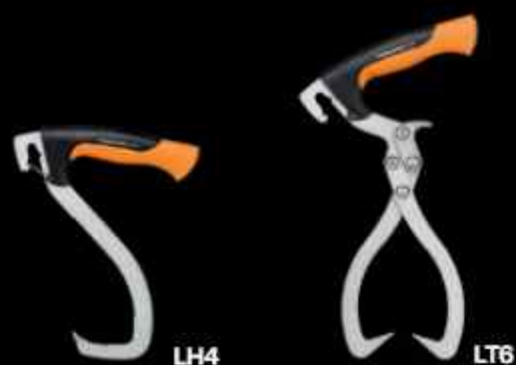


# WoodXpert™ Log Hook & Tongs

Fiskars WoodXpert™ log hooks and tongs have been designed with an emphasis on comfort and control for safe, ergonomic and efficient, one-handed operation while lifting and turning logs.

## Features & benefits

- Lightweight boron steel hook with a toothed inlay grips logs with ease
- Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™. Engages all the fingers of the hand comfortably.
- Wiregate clip for safe storage on a belt loop
- Comes with a sturdy holster for easy storage and transport on a tool belt



2

1

## WoodXpert™ Log Tools

### WoodXpert™ Log Hook

Height: 31cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 21cm	Weight: 0,41kg	Retail box: 4
--------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1003624

Old art. no. 126021



- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs, as well as assisting during tree felling.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.

### WoodXpert™ Log Tongs

Height: 38,3cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 18cm	Weight: 0,69kg	Retail box: 4
----------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1003625

Old art. no. 126031



- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.

### WoodXpert™ Tool Belt

Height: 57cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,24kg	Retail box: 4
--------------	---------------	------------	----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1003626

Old art. no. 126009



- Tool belt for attaching log hooks and tongs.
- Ergonomic support for the back.
- Firm double tightening.



# WoodXpert™ Sappies

Fiskars WoodXpert™ sappies are ideal for ergonomic, back-friendly handling of logs, e.g., lifting, transporting, arranging and turning logs during wood preparation. Developed with professional lumberjacks in mind, these tools feature an emphasis on lightweight performance, excellent grip and superior tool blade development, making them ideal for working longer with heavier logs.

## Features & benefits

- Hooked steel beak with a toothed inlay ensures solid grip
- Ultralight and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable
- Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip



## WoodXpert™ Sappies

WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA2)					Art.no. 1003622	EAN 0 411501 260062
Height: 36,7 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 17,4 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 126006	



- For carrying and lifting smaller logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of small logs.

WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA22)					Art.no. 1003623	EAN 0 411501 260077
Height: 77,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 126007	



- For lifting and transporting larger logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of large logs.



# Yard clearing Tools

## Features & benefits

- Blade curve offers pull cutting for removing suckers and clearing vines
- Hardened steel blade holds its sharp edge
- Coarse saw edge cuts fibrous plants or woody branches
- Finger guard for safety during use
- Textured SoftGrip™ handles fits the natural shape of your hand



## Solid™ Yard Clearing Tools

### Solid™ Billhook Saw

Height: 54 cm Length: 18,8 cm Width: 4,5 cm Weight: 0,68 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1051233

Old art. no. -



- Designed for fast, powerful clearing of thick vegetation.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

### Solid™ Machete

Height: 70 cm Length: 18,8 cm Width: 4,5 cm Weight: 0,89 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1051235

Old art. no. -



- Clear large areas of brush, cut thick branches and power through fibrous stems.
- Curved blade profile prevents blade from sticking.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

### Solid™ Machete Axe

Height: 80,5 cm Length: 18,8 cm Width: 4,5 cm Weight: 1,08 kg Retail box: 4

Art. no. 1051236

Old art. no. -



- Clear thick brush, chop roots, cut branches and more.
- Axe-like blade head provides powerful, controlled chopping and splitting.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.



# Saws

To make sawing as easy as possible, you need a reliable saw that is up to the task. We have a variety of saws ranging from saws that cut stems and thicker branches to saws with curved noses for cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions.

## Xtract™ Saws

Fiskars Xtract™ saws feature a unique, retractable mechanism and include an integrated belt clip for safe and easy transport and storage. Hardened steel blades ensure a long lifetime of sharpness, while a SoftGrip™ handle with finger guard ensures a safe grip.

## Plus Folding saws

Fiskars Plus™ folding saws feature three cutting positions to allow you to approach every cut from the best angle. Power Tooth™ blades have razor-sharp, triple-ground teeth for quick and clean cutting, and a secure locking mechanism also holds the blade closed for safe storage and transport.

## Fixed blade saws

Fiskars fixed blade saws feature a highly efficient tooth profile for fast, accurate sawing. Impulse-hardened blades stay sharper longer, while a SoftGrip™ ergonomic curved handle with finger guard ensures a safe and comfortable grip.

## Bow Saws

Fiskars bow saws are excellent for sawing stems and thicker branches. A curved nose enables cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions. Bow saws also cut on both the push and pull stroke for efficient sawing.



## Saws

Fiskars saws have teeth designed especially for wood. They allow you to prune branches and clear foliage in difficult positions safely with a lightweight saw. Fiskars Xtract™ range features a unique retractable mechanism and integrated belt clip making them safe to carry and easy to store.

! See high reach telescopic saws on page 52 (Tree pruners) & page 135 (QuikFit Curved saw)

## Xtract™ Saws

### Xtract™ Garden Saw, L (SW75)

Height: 39 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1000614	EAN 0 4 1150 1 23880 7
					Old art. no. 123880	



- Efficiently saws fresh wood.
- Blade length 255 mm.
- Large cut capacity up to 220 mm.

### Xtract™ Garden Saw, S (SW73)

Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1000613	EAN 0 4 1150 1 23870 2
					Old art. no. 123870	



- Efficiently saws fresh wood.
- Blade length 160 mm.
- Cut capacity 120 mm.

### Xtract™ Builder's Saw (SW72)

Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1000612	EAN 0 4 1150 1 23860 3
					Old art. no. 123860	



- Fine teeth for dry wood, boards and wood strips.
- Blade length 160 mm.
- Cut capacity 120 mm.



## Folding & Fixed Blade Saws

<b>Plus Folding Saw SW69</b>					Art. no. 1067553	EAN 0 411501 201348
Height: 33 cm	Length: 2,8 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 200 mm

<b>Plus Folding Saw SW68</b>					Art. no. 1067552	EAN 0 411501 201337
Height: 26,9 cm	Length: 2,8 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 150 mm

<b>Professional Pruning Saw (SW-330)</b>					Art. no. 1020199	EAN 0 411501 233307
Height: 59 cm	Length: 4,9 cm	Width: 16,4 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123330	



- Lightweight 230 g
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip®.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.

<b>Professional Pruning Saw (SW-240)</b>					Art. no. 1020200	EAN 0 411501 232403
Height: 59 cm	Length: 4,9 cm	Width: 16,4 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123240	



- Lightweight 200 g
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip®.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.

<b>Fixed Blade Saw (SW84)</b>					Art. no. 1001620	EAN 0 411501 238403
Height: 50 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 123840	



- Blade length 320 mm.
- Cut capacity 150 mm.

<b>21" Bow Saw (SW30)</b>					Art. no. 1001621	EAN 5 702264 141004
Height: 62,5 cm	Length: 1,9 cm	Width: 21,5 cm	Weight: 0,47 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 124800	



- Excellent for sawing 10-20 cm stems and branches.

<b>24" Bow Saw (SW31)</b>					Art. no. 1000615	EAN 5 702264 141011
Height: 70 cm	Length: 1,9 cm	Width: 21,5 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 124810	



- Excellent for sawing >20 cm stems and thicker branches.

**!** Replacement parts available for professional pruning saws & bow saws. See pages 268 - 270.

## Splitting Tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges

<b>Sledge Hammer, L</b>					Art. no. 1001619	EAN 0 411501 200402
Height: 90 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 14 cm	Weight: 4,1 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 120040	



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastic, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

<b>Sledge Hammer, XL</b>					Art. no. 1001431	EAN 0 411501 200303
Height: 90 cm	Length: 6 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 5,1 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 120030	



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastic, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.



<b>Sledge Hammer, XXL</b>					Art. no. 1001618	EAN 6 411501 200280
Height: 90 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 5,8 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 120028	



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

<b>Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T</b>					Art. no. 1001615	EAN 6 411501 200211
Height: 26 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 120021	



- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Highly-resistant, polyamide striking surface and metal ring.
- Reduced risk of flying particles also eliminates the need to maintain the striking surface to remove burring.

<b>Spare Striking Surface</b>					Art. no. 1001616	EAN 3 157333 1221516
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 122151	



- Replaceable striking surface for Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T (article No 1001615).

<b>Splitting Wedge Drop Forged</b>					Art. no. 1001614	EAN 6 411503 164603
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 5,2 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,71 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 120010	



- For splitting difficult logs.
- Forged steel.
- Lightweight.

<b>Splitting Wedge Helicoidal</b>					Art. no. 1000600	EAN 6 411501 200204
Height: 21 cm	Length: 6 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 120020	



- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Pounded head helps eliminate material fragmentation.
- Anti-return slot.
- Forged steel.

## Knives

Fiskars designs knives for a range of smaller gardening applications. Their hard-wearing blades are made from stainless steel to ensure years of trouble-free operation.

<b>Utility Knife (K40)</b>					Art. no. 1001622	EAN 6 411502 870628
Height: 22,2 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 125860	



- General purpose knife with plastic sheath.
- Ergonomically designed plastic handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade, length 100 mm.

<b>Hooked Grafting Knife (K62)</b>					Art. no. 1001623	EAN 8 008220 020473
Height: 17 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 2,3 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 125880	



- For taking cuttings, picking flowers and vegetables and cutting laterals.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

<b>Grafting Pen Knife (K60)</b>					Art. no. 1001625	EAN 8 008220 020497
Height: 16,8 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 2,3 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 125900	



- Ideal for grafting and making wooden canes for holding small plants and bushes.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

<b>Mineral Wool Knife (K20)</b>					Art. no. 1001626	EAN 6 411502 879027
Height: 42 cm	Length: 1,8 cm	Width: 3,8 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 125870	



- For cutting mineral wool.
- Ergonomically designed handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade.



# Make watering a joy

**Waterwheels** p.168

**Hoses** p.172

**Sprinklers** p.178

**Spray Nozzles** p.182

**Connectors** p.190

**Accessories** p.202



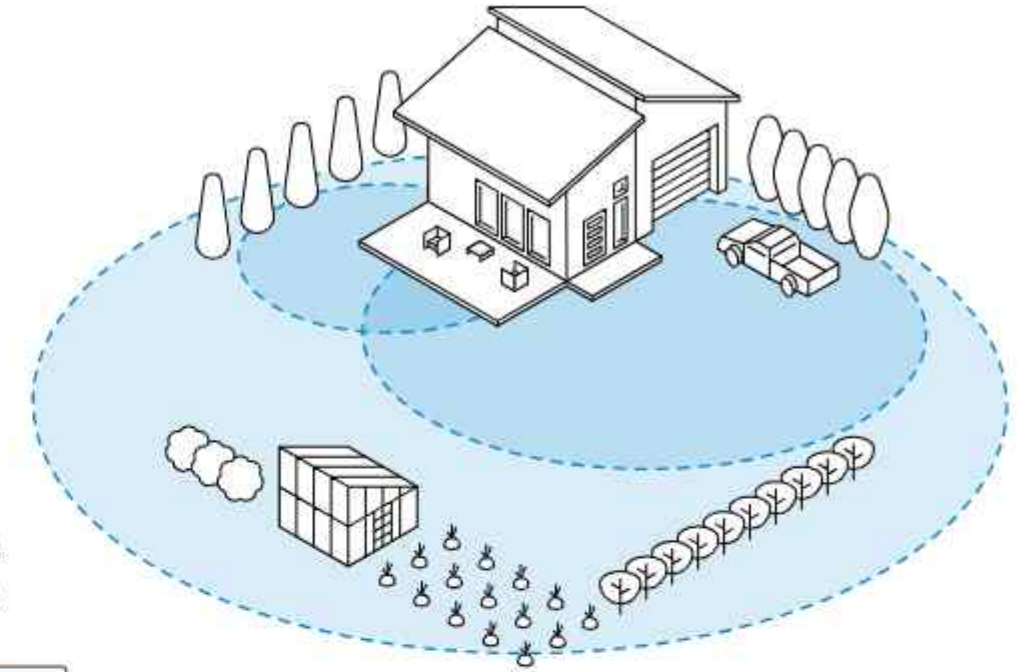


# Waterwheel XL & Waterwheel XL, with wheels

## Freestanding placement and 360° rotation



## Choose the right product for your watering needs



See the packaging symbols for garden size suggestions

<b>S</b> 0 - 150 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>M</b> 50 - 300 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>L</b> 300 - 500 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>XL</b> > 500 m <sup>2</sup>
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Waterwheels

<b>X-series™ Waterwheel XL, automatic with wheels</b>					Art. no. 1067548	EAN 0 411501 512598
Height: 60,0 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 50,0 cm	Weight: 11,50 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 1025066	



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Wheels for easy movement.

<b>X-series™ Waterwheel XL, automatic</b>					Art. no. 1067549	EAN 0 411501 512604
Height: 55,2 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 50,0 cm	Weight: 10,50 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 1025067	



- Ready-to-go set.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).



<b>Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, all-in</b>					Art. no. 1062256	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3 6 9
Height: 60,2 cm	Length: 43,1 cm	Width: 49,3 cm	Weight: 6,95 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



360° rotation  
21.5 meters reach  
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.  
**XL**

- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel is ready to use - with all parts included and pre-installed.
- Included 13 mm (1/2") outlet hose is 20m, connectors, hose nozzle.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, empty</b>					Art. no. 1062257	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3 7 8
Height: 60,2 cm	Length: 43,1 cm	Width: 49,3 cm	Weight: 4,05 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



360° rotation  
50 meters reach  
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.  
**XL**

- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel comes empty, allowing you to choose the hose and accessories.
- Reel has maximum hose capacity of 19mm (3/4") - 30m, 15mm (5/8") - 40 m and 13mm (1/2") - 50m.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Comfort Waterwheel L, with 30 m hose</b>					Art. no. 1071670	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 8 4 0
Height: 56,6 cm	Length: 25 cm	Width: 39,8 cm	Weight: 6,75 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 1025065	



360° rotation  
31.5 meters reach  
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.  
**L**

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5 m.
- Durable 13 mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.

<b>Comfort Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose</b>					Art. no. 1071639	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 8 3 3
Height: 56,6 cm	Length: 25 cm	Width: 39,8 cm	Weight: 5,60 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 1025935	



360° rotation  
21.5 meters reach  
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.  
**M**

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5 m.
- Durable 13 mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.

<b>Comfort Waterwheel S, with 15m hose</b>					Art. no. 1071660	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 8 2 6
Height: 44,4 cm	Length: 16,1 cm	Width: 39,0 cm	Weight: 3,02 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 1025934	



360° rotation  
15 meters reach  
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.  
**S**

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Free horizontal placement and 360° rotation.
- Total reach up to 15 m.
- Durable 9 mm (3/8") hose.
- Lightweight design.
- Easy to roll-out and coil-in the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

<b>Solid Waterwheel L, with 30 m hose</b>					Art. no. 1057237	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 8 7 4
Height: 47,8 cm	Length: 24,7 cm	Width: 47,8 cm	Weight: 6,05 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



360° rotation  
31.5 meters reach  
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.  
**L**

- Value-priced set contains 13 mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5 m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

<b>Solid Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose</b>					Art. no. 1057238	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 8 8 7
Height: 47,8 cm	Length: 24,7 cm	Width: 47,8 cm	Weight: 4,95 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	



360° rotation  
21.5 meters reach  
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.  
**M**

- Value-priced set contains 13 mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5 m.
- Compact size for easy movement.



# Watering Hoses

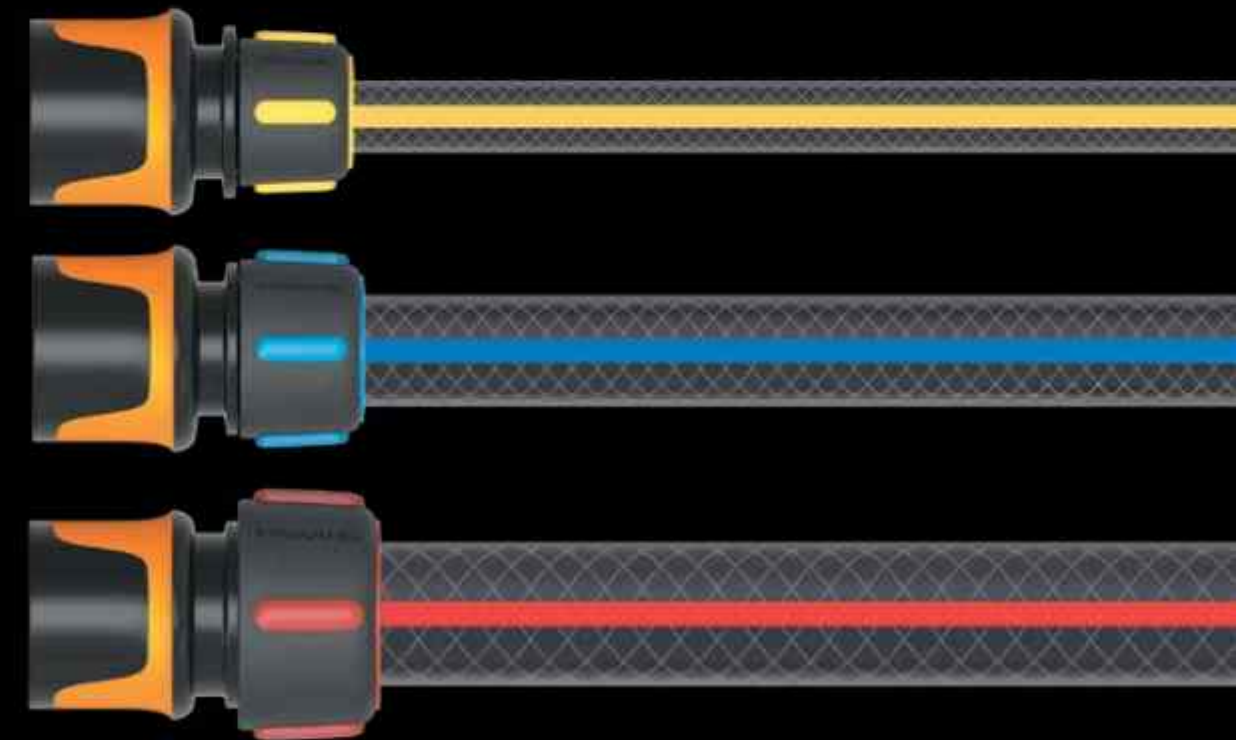
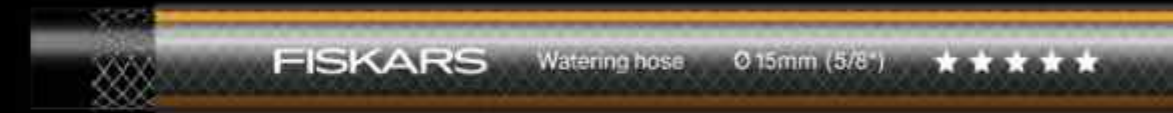
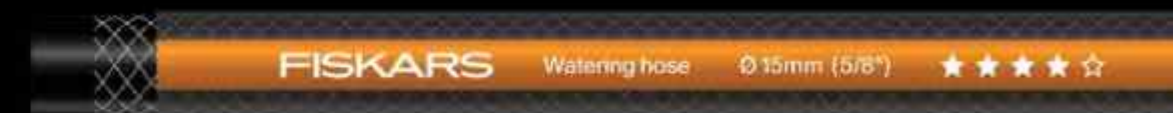
## Easy to select Choose the right quality hose for your garden

High quality 3-layer hose with cross enforcement.  
High pressure tested, twist- & UV-resistant.

**Q3**  
Twist resistancy level  
★★★★☆

**Q4**  
Twist resistancy level  
★★★★☆

**Q5**  
Twist resistancy level  
★★★★★



**Universal fit**  
Already own watering products from other brands? No problem.  
Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.



# Hoses

Fiskars offers a range of high-quality watering hoses for garden sizes ranging from small to extra large. Our hoses are twist- and UV-resistant for added durability.

Hose length and diameter can be found by the hose name.  
Packaging measurements included in the table.

Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 20 m Q3						Art.no. 1027102	EAN	0 411501 511270
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,50 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★☆

UV resistant

Pressure tested

S-M

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.

• Twist resistancy level 3.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 20 m Q4						Art.no. 1027104	EAN	0 411501 511294
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,80 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★☆

UV resistant

Pressure tested

S-M

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.

• Twist resistancy level 4.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 20 m Q5						Art.no. 1027107	EAN	0 411501 511324
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,90 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★★

UV resistant

Pressure tested

S-M

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.


• Twist resistancy level 5.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 30 m Q3						Art.no. 1027103	EAN	0 411501 511287
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 10,0 cm	Weight: 3,75 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★☆

UV resistant

Pressure tested

L

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.


• Twist resistancy level 3.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 30 m Q4						Art.no. 1027105	EAN	0 411501 511300
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 10,0 cm	Weight: 4,20 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★☆

UV resistant

Pressure tested

L

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.


• Twist resistancy level 4.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 30 m Q5						Art.no. 1027108	EAN	0 411501 511337
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 10,0 cm	Weight: 4,35 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★★

UV resistant

Pressure tested

L

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.


• Twist resistancy level 5.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 50 m Q4						Art.no. 1027106	EAN	0 411501 511317
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 7,00 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★☆

UV resistant

Pressure tested

XL

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.


• Twist resistancy level 4.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 19mm (3/4"), 20 m Q3						Art.no. 1027109	EAN	0 411501 511348
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 4,30 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★☆

UV resistant

Pressure tested

M-L

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.

• Twist resistancy level 3.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Watering Hose, 19mm (3/4"), 20 m Q4						Art.no. 1027110	EAN	0 411501 511355
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 4,70 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. -			



★★★★☆

UV resistant

Pressure tested

S-M

• Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.

• Twist resistancy level 4.

• UV protected.

• Phthalate free.

• Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.



<b>Watering Hose, 19mm (3/4"), 25 m Q3</b>					Art.no. 1027100	EAN 6 411501 5 11256
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 12,0 cm	Weight: 4,96 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -	



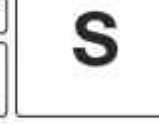
- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 3.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

<b>Watering Hose, 19mm (3/4"), 50 m Q4</b>					Art.no. 1027111	EAN 6 411501 5 11362
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 11,75 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -	



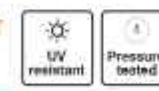
- Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

<b>Hose Set Premium, 9mm (3/8") 15 m Q4</b>					Art.no. 1027101	EAN 6 411501 5 11263
Height: 26,0 cm	Length: 25,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 1,46 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -	



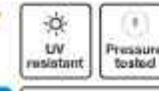
- High-quality, easy-to-handle 9 mm (3/8") cross-reinforced hose.
- Two quick hose connectors 9 mm (3/8") with colour coding and one extension connector.
- Twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

<b>Hose Hanger Set, with hose 13mm (1/2"), 15 m Q4</b>					Art.no. 1027678	EAN 6 411501 5 11373
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,0 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,05 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -	



- Increase reach of Waterwheels or use alone for small garden watering.
- Durable wall-mounting unit.
- Fasteners included for wall-mounting.
- Hose twist resistancy level 4.
- UV protected.
- Phthalate free hose.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

<b>Hose Set, 13mm (1/2"), 1,8 m Q4</b>					Art.no. 1057621	EAN 6 411501 5 11959
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,41 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -	



- Connecting hose for reel, micro drip system to watering source.
- Hose 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") 18 m Q4.
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP.
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW.
- Tab connector Multi with Ø21 mm (1/2"), Ø265 mm (1/3") and Ø333mm (1 1/8") threads.

<b>Soaker Hose, 15 m</b>					Art.no. 1025935	EAN 6 411501 5 10631
Height: 38,0 cm	Length: 36,0 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 1,63 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -	



- Reduce water usage by up to 70%.
- 15m hose length.
- Can be cut to right length using scissors.
- Flow control valve for adjusting water flow & pressure.
- Pack includes 5 metal clamps for effortless mounting.
- UV protected.

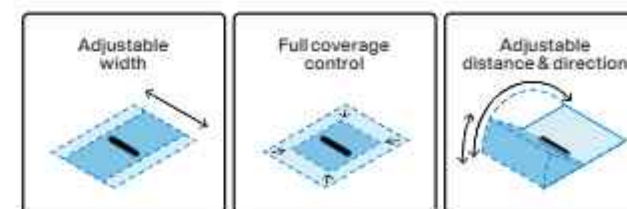




# Sprinklers

## Sprinklers

Fiskars sprinklers are easy to use and cover garden sizes from small to extra large, with a wide variety of easily adjustable spray areas.



<b>X-series™ Oscillating sprinkler S-L</b>					Art. no. 1070831	
Height: 63,2 cm	Length: 6,0 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,65 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	

Get the best recommendation

**S-L**

< 500 m<sup>2</sup>

Universal fit for most garden hoses

- Provides the highest level of adjustability for optimal water usage - adjust coverage to avoid watering sidewalks, walls and more!
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust width, distance and direction!
- Infinite flow for full coverage control!
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning!
- Coverage max. 16m - 21m (340m<sup>2</sup>)
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands!

<b>X-series™ Oscillating sprinkler S-M</b>					Art. no. 1070832	
Height: 59,0 cm	Length: 6,0 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,62 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	

Get the best recommendation

**S-M**

< 300 m<sup>2</sup>

Universal fit for most garden hoses

- Provides the highest level of adjustability for optimal water usage - adjust coverage to avoid watering sidewalks, walls and more!
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust width, distance and direction!
- Infinite flow for full coverage control!
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning!
- Coverage max. 15m - 20m (300m<sup>2</sup>)
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands!

<b>Comfort Oscillating sprinkler S-L</b>					Art. no. 1070833	
Height: 53,4 cm	Length: 6,0 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	

Get the best recommendation

**S-L**

< 500 m<sup>2</sup>

Universal fit for most garden hoses

- Provides adjustability to optimize water coverage!
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust distance and direction!
- Infinite flow for full coverage control!
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning!
- Coverage max. 17m - 19m (325m<sup>2</sup>)
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands!

<b>Comfort Oscillating sprinkler S-M</b>					Art. no. 1070834	
Height: 49,6 cm	Length: 6,0 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	

Get the best recommendation

**S-M**

< 300 m<sup>2</sup>

Universal fit for most garden hoses

- Provides adjustability to optimize water coverage!
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust distance and direction!
- Infinite flow for full coverage control!
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning!
- Coverage max. 15m - 18m (285m<sup>2</sup>)
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands!

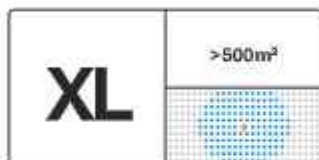


<b>Solid Oscillating sprinkler M</b>					Art. no. 1070835	EAN 0 411501 512765
Height: 45,6 cm	Length: 5,3 cm	Width: 8,3 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for even watering of M-sized gardens and lawns.
- Intuitive controls adjust distance and direction.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy clearing.
- Coverage max. 15m - 19m (285m<sup>2</sup>).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.

<b>Pulsating Sprinkler, tripod base, On/Off</b>					Art. no. 1027050	EAN 0 411501 510754
Height: 23,7 cm	Length: 9,2 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Durable metal head has easy-to-adjust distance control, spray pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area of your garden.
- Adjust coverage diameter up to Ø26 m.
- Durable tripod base is ideal for hard soil and includes hanging loop for storage.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Pulsating Sprinkler, spike base, On/Off</b>					Art. no. 1027029	EAN 0 411501 510747
Height: 35,5 cm	Length: 11,2 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Durable metal head has easy-to-adjust distance control, spray pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area of your garden.
- Adjust watering area up to Ø26 m.
- Durable metal spike base offers added stability.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Impulse Sprinkler, metal with wheels</b>					Art. no. 1023656	EAN 0 411501 510280
Height: 23,5 cm	Length: 8,0 cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 0,94 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Durable metal sprinkler has easy-to-adjust distance control, pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area.
- Pattern adjusts from heavy stream to rain.
- Adjust spray distance up to Ø26 m.
- Metal triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Impulse Sprinkler, metal</b>					Art. no. 1023658	EAN 0 411501 510303
Height: 36,0 cm	Length: 6,6 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 0,47 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Durable metal sprinkler has easy-to-adjust distance control, pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area.
- Pattern adjusts from heavy stream to rain.
- Adjust spray distance up to Ø26 m.
- Metal spike base.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Whirling Sprinkler, metal with wheels</b>					Art. no. 1023657	EAN 0 411501 510297
Height: 24,0 cm	Length: 8,5 cm	Width: 26,5 cm	Weight: 0,84 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



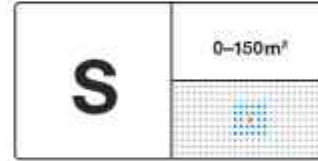
- Gentle, even, rain-like watering for small and targeted areas.
- Durable metal head.
- Triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Watering area up to Ø13 m.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Stationary Sprinkler, round</b>					Art. no. 1023663	EAN 0 411501 510358
Height: 17,5 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,46 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Gentle, light, round spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Round spray pattern with watering area up to 85 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Stationary Sprinkler, square</b>					Art. no. 1023664	EAN 0 411501 510365
Height: 17,5 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Gentle, light, square spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Square spray pattern with watering area up to 9 x 9 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

## X-series™ Oscillating Sprinklers

- Detachable cap for tube flushing
- Nozzle cleaning tool
- Pivoting leg for easy storage
- Durable and stable metal base
- Intuitive non-slip controls
- Infinitely adjustable flow control
- Easy-to-clean soft nozzles
- Extra large rust-free filter for extended cleaning interval
- Universal fit - fits with all quick connectors, also from other brands

Universal fit - Fits with other brands.



# Spray Nozzles

Fiskars spray guns feature an ergonomic design adding stability to any watering task. Easy to use with a variety of different spray patterns, all of our spray guns also offer infinitely adjustable flow, as well as universal fit with watering products sold by other brands.

## Comfort Spray Nozzles

### Spray gun multi, Front control

Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 9,0 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1065482

Old art. no. -



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit - fits with other brands

### Spray gun 3-functional, Front control

Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 20,0 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 5
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1065483

Old art. no. -



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit - fits with other brands

### Spray gun adjustable, Front control

Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 20,6 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 5
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1065484

Old art. no. -



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit - fits with other brands

## Front control



Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use

Intuitively adjustable flow with ergonomic front trigger control

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™



Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Universal fit - fits with all quick connectors, also from other brands





## NEW! Comfort Spray Nozzles - Thumb control

<b>Spray gun multi, Thumb control</b>					Art. no. 1065485	EAN 0 411501 512413
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 19,2 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



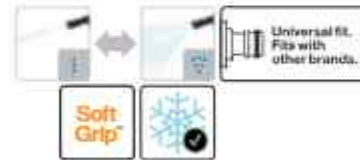
- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip® nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit - fits with other brands

<b>Spray gun 3-functional, Thumb control</b>					Art. no. 1065486	EAN 0 411501 512420
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,0 cm	Width: 5,6 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip® nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit - fits with other brands

<b>Spray gun adjustable, Thumb control</b>					Art. no. 1065487	EAN 0 411501 512437
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip® nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit - fits with other brands

### Thumb control



Thumb on/off flow control is ergonomic and infinitely adjustable

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip®



Infinitely adjustable flow and ergonomic thumb control

Comfortable SoftGrip® handle

Universal fit, fits with all type of connectors and other brands

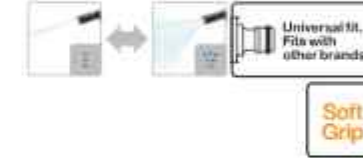
## Watering Wands & Nozzles

<b>Watering wand 3-functional, Front control</b>					Art. no. 1065488	EAN 0 411501 512444
Height: 88,8 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 13,1 cm	Weight: 0,47 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Durable integrated aluminium shaft and 180° pivoting head
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip® nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit - fits with other brands

<b>Watering wand adjustable, Front control</b>					Art. no. 1065489	EAN 0 411501 512451
Height: 78,5 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 12,3 cm	Weight: 0,37 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	







- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Durable integrated aluminium shaft
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip® nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit - fits with other brands









## Watering Wands & Nozzles

<b>Multi gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP</b>					Art.no. 1065492	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 8 2
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no. -	





Set includes:  
 - 1x 1065485 CF Multi spray gun, thumb control  
 - 1x 1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

<b>Adjustable gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP</b>					Art.no. 1065493	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 9 7
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 5	Old art.no. -	

Set includes:  
 - 1x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control  
 - 1x 1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

<b>Adjustable gun, thumb control + Multi head</b>					Art.no. 1065494	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 5 0 5
Height: 21,3 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 7,3 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art.no. -	

Set includes:  
 - 1x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control  
 - 1x 1027079 CF Multi nozzle/wand head



<b>Hose Nozzle</b>					Art.no. 1027088	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 3 5
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,6 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retailbox: 8	Old art.no. -	




Set includes:  
 - Smoothly adjustable spray pattern.  
 - Rotate the SoftGrip® nozzle to select jet or rinse spray pattern.  
 - Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.



## Solid™ Spray Nozzles

<b>Solid™ Spray gun, multi</b>					Art.no. 1070836	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 7 2
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 9,0 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no. -	



Set includes:  
 - Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.  
 - Rotate the non-slip nozzle head to select a shower, flat or jet spray pattern.  
 - Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.  
 - Universal fit - fits with other brands.

<b>Solid™ Spray gun, shower</b>					Art.no. 1070837	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 8 7
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 20,0 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 5	Old art.no. -	

Set includes:  
 - Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.  
 - Gentle shower pattern is ideal for rain-like watering.  
 - Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.  
 - Universal fit - fits with other brands.

<b>Solid™ Spray gun, adjustable</b>					Art.no. 1070838	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 9 6
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 20,6 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 5	Old art.no. -	

Set includes:  
 - Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.  
 - Rotate the non-slip nozzle head to adjust from jet-shower to rinse spray pattern.  
 - Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.  
 - Universal fit - fits with other brands.



## Nozzle Sets

<b>Hose Nozzle - Basic Set</b>					Art.no. 1027091	
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 4,9 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Set includes:  
 - 1x 1027061 Tap Connector, Multi  
 - 1x 1027072 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), FLOW  
 - 1x 1027079 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), STOP  
 - 1x 1027088 CF Hose Nozzle



<b>Solid Hose Nozzle - Basic Set</b>					Art.no. 1027090	
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 4,3 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Set includes:  
 - 1x 1027067 Tap Connector - G1/2"  
 - 1x 1027076 Solid Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), FLOW  
 - 1x 1027083 Solid Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), STOP  
 - 1x 1027088 CF Hose Nozzle



<b>Comfort Precision Watering starter set</b>					Art.no. 1070830	
Height: 26,9 cm	Length: 7,9 cm	Width: 18,7 cm	Weight: 0,56 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, seedlings and any other task that requires very targeted watering.  
 - Includes an adapter, a spike sprinkler stand, a spray gun handle and a multi-function nozzle head.  
 - Use as a precise stationary sprinkler or as a regular, multi-function spray gun for meeting a variety of watering needs.  
 - On/off flow control valve on spike sprinkler stand provides additional watering control.

## Precision Watering Starter set

### The set includes

- Sprinkler stand
- Adapter for easy connection
- Nozzle handle, front control
- Spray gun head, multi



## Mix & Match

<b>Nozzle/wand handle, Front control</b>					Art.no. 1065490	
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.  
 - Ergonomic front-control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use.  
 - Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.  
 - Universal fit - fits with other brands.

<b>Nozzle/wand handle, Thumb control</b>					Art.no. 1065491	
Height: 23,0 cm	Length: 7,0 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -	



- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.  
 - Ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow.  
 - Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.  
 - Universal fit - fits with other brands.

<b>Spray gun head, multi</b>					Art.no. 1059238	
Height: 13,6 cm	Length: 7,2 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -	



- Multi SoftGrip® nozzle head with mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern.  
 - Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

<b>Spray gun head, 3-functional</b>					Art.no. 1059237	
Height: 10,8 cm	Length: 7,8 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -	



- 3-function SoftGrip® nozzle head with jet, shower or mist pattern.  
 - Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

<b>Spray gun head, adjustable nozzle</b>					Art.no. 1059236	
Height: 10,6 cm	Length: 5,1 cm	Width: 5,1 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



- Adjustable SoftGrip® nozzle head with jet or rinse spray pattern.  
 - Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

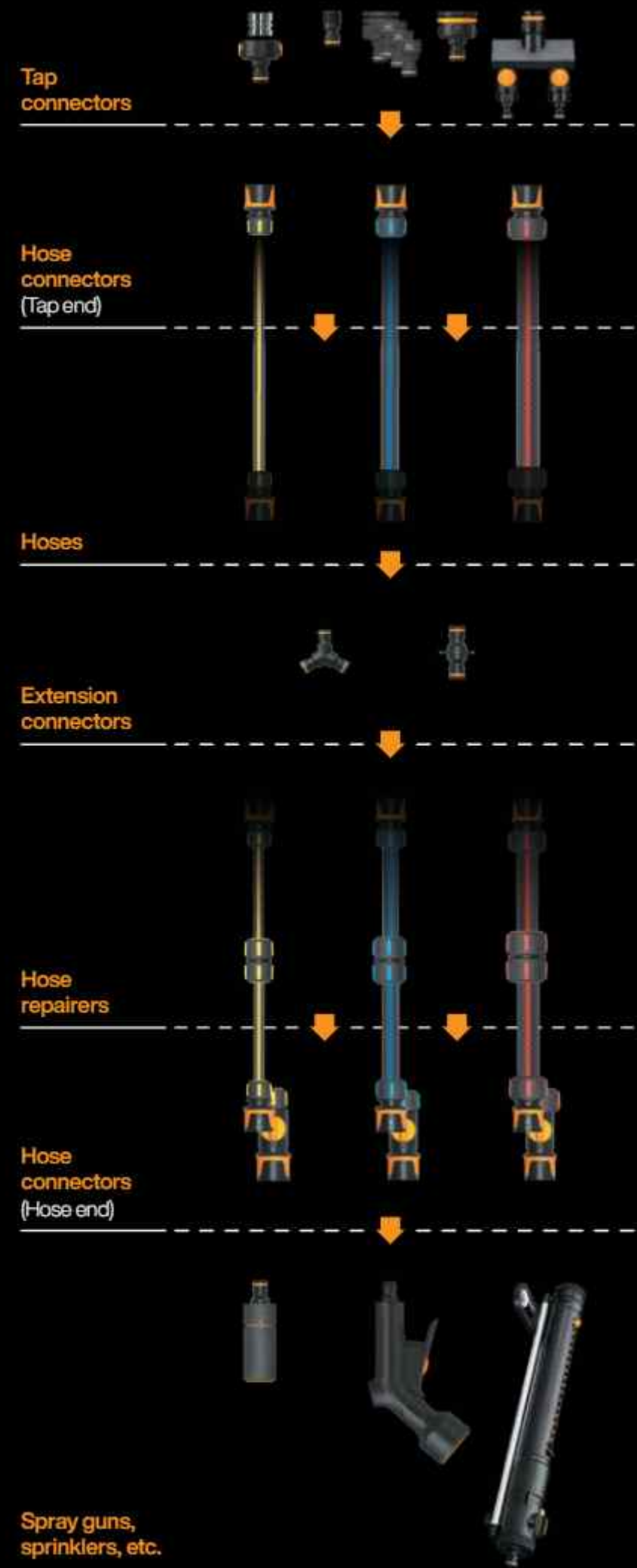


# Connectors



## All you need from tap to plant

**Universal fit**  
Already own watering products from other brands? No problem. Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.



Spray guns, sprinklers, etc.



# NEW! Connectors

<b>Comfort Twin tap connector, On/Off</b>					Art.no. 1070577	EAN 0 411501 512680
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 5,1 cm	Width: 15,7 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Splits one water source into two connections with independent flow control valves.
- The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 1/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers).
- Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø26,5 mm (G 3/4"), Ø33,3 mm (G 1").
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

<b>Comfort 3-way tap connector, On/Off</b>					Art.no. 1070578	EAN 0 411501 512697
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 5,1 cm	Width: 22,2 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Splits one water source into three connections with independent flow control valves.
- The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 1/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers).
- Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø26,5 mm (G 3/4"), Ø33,3 mm (G 1").
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

<b>Comfort Precision Watering adapter set</b>					Art.no. 1070579	EAN 0 411501 512703
Height: 13,2 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 6,8 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings and any other task that requires very targeted watering.
- 2-piece set connects watering tools to sprinkler stands, creating precise stationary sprinklers.
- Includes universal quick connector adapter with 1/4" thread that connects to spray guns and most standard sprinkler stands, including spike and sled models.
- Also includes Fiskars special adapter to attach to Fiskars nozzles, wands or pivot connectors.

## New tap connectors

### Comfort 3-way tap connectors

- Save time and effort
- Are easy to install and use
- Enables additional watering control
- Are compatible with timers

Fits 3 tap thread sizes:

- Ø 21 mm (G 1/2")
- Ø 26,5 mm (G 3/4")
- Ø 33 mm (G 1")

Universal fit - fits with other brands

The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 3/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers)

Tap connection can be split into three connections with independent flow control valves

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

# Connectors - FLOW

<b>FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW</b>					Art.no. 1054786	EAN 0 411501 511737
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



5 YEARS WARRANTY

13-15mm (1/2-5/8")

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp™

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW</b>					Art.no. 1027072	EAN 0 411501 510976
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



5 YEARS WARRANTY

13-15mm (1/2-5/8")

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp™

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW</b>					Art.no. 1054787	EAN 0 411501 511744
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



5 YEARS WARRANTY

19mm (3/4")

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp™

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW</b>					Art.no. 1027074	EAN 0 411501 510990
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



5 YEARS WARRANTY

19mm (3/4")

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp™

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") FLOW</b>					Art.no. 1027071	EAN 0 411501 510967
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



5 YEARS WARRANTY

9mm (3/8")

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp™

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.



## Connectors - STOP

<b>FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP</b>					Art. no. 1054789	EAN 0 411501 511757
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP</b>					Art. no. 1027079	EAN 0 411501 5111047
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP</b>					Art. no. 1054790	EAN 0 411501 511768
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP</b>					Art. no. 1027081	EAN 0 411501 5111065
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") STOP</b>					Art. no. 1027078	EAN 0 411501 5111034
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

## Hose Connectors - On/Off

<b>Hose Connector, On/Off 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")</b>					Art. no. 1027086	EAN 0 411501 511119
Height: 15,8cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,4cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- On/Off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Hose Connector, On/Off 19mm (3/4")</b>					Art. no. 1027087	EAN 0 411501 511126
Height: 15,8cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- ON/OFF valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Hose Connector, On/Off 9mm (3/8")</b>					Art. no. 1027085	EAN 0 411501 511102
Height: 15,8cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,4cm	Weight: 0,06kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



- On/Off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.



# Hose Repairers

<b>FiberComp™ Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")</b>					Art.no. 1054784	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,6cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no. -	



- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.  
 - Frost resistant for all-weather durability.  
 - Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.  
 - Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")</b>					Art.no. 1027064	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,6cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no. -	



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.  
 - Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.  
 - Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>FiberComp™ Repairer, 19mm (3/4")</b>					Art.no. 1054785	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,5cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no. -	



- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.  
 - Frost resistant for all-weather durability.  
 - Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.  
 - Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Hose Repairer, 19mm (3/4")</b>					Art.no. 1027066	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,5cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no. -	



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.  
 - Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.  
 - Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Hose Repairer, 9mm (3/8")</b>					Art.no. 1027063	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 2,9cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retailbox: 12	Oldart.no. -	



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.  
 - Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.  
 - Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

# Tap Connectors

<b>FiberComp™ Tap Connector, multi</b>					Art.no. 1027056	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no. -	



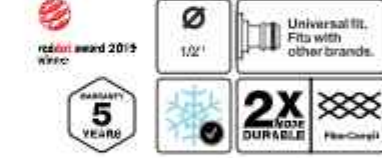
- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.  
 - FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.  
 - Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets: Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26,5mm (G 3/4") and Ø 33,3mm (G 1").  
 - Easy-to-handle ergonomic design.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Tap Connector, multi</b>					Art.no. 1027051	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no. -	



- Tap connector provides secure seal from hose to water source.  
 - Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets: Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26,5mm (G 3/4") and Ø 33,3mm (G 1").  
 - Easy-to-twist design.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm)</b>					Art.no. 1027053	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,0cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 12	Oldart.no. -	



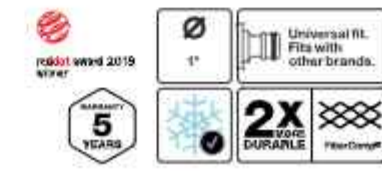
- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.  
 - FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.  
 - Fits Ø 21mm (G 1/2") faucets.  
 - Easy-to-handle ergonomic design.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>FiberComp™ Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5mm)</b>					Art.no. 1027054	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,5cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no. -	



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.  
 - FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.  
 - Fits Ø 26,5mm (G 3/4") faucets.  
 - Easy-to-handle ergonomic design.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1" (33.3mm)</b>					Art.no. 1027055	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no. -	



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.  
 - FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.  
 - Fits Ø 33,3mm (G 1") faucets.  
 - Easy-to-handle ergonomic design.  
 - Universal fit - Fits with other brands.



<b>Twin tap Connector, multi</b>					Art.no. 1027061	EAN 0 411501 510860
Height: 15,8cm	Length: 11,8cm	Width: 4,5cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



- Tap connector provides secure seal from two hoses to water source.
- Individual flow control valves allow you turn water pressure on or off independently.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets: Ø21mm (1/2"), Ø26,5mm (3/4") and Ø33,3mm (1 1/8").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Tap Connector, indoor M22x1/M24x1</b>					Art.no. 1027062	EAN 0 411501 510877
Height: 13,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,0cm	Weight: 0,05kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



- Durable locking system provides a secure connection from hose to indoor faucet.
- Quick release allows you disconnect the hose by pressing two buttons.
- Includes M22 female and M24 male thread metal adaptors.
- Easy to install.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Tap Connector, male thread G1/2" (21mm)</b>					Art.no. 1027060	EAN 0 411501 510853
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 2,1cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -	



- Durable for everyday use to connect any Ø21mm (1/2") female thread.
- Suited for the garden or indoors.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Extension Connector</b>					Art.no. 1027068	EAN 0 411501 510938
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,2cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -	



- For connecting hoses of differing diameters.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>3-way Connector</b>					Art.no. 1027070	EAN 0 411501 510952
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 2,0cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -	



- Directs one watering supply to 2 separate hoses.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

## Connectors in shelf ready boxes

<b>Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027073	EAN 0 411501 510985
Height: 6,4cm	Length: 3,9cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



- Comes in loose box of 1027072 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511388.

<b>Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027076	EAN 0 411501 5111010
Height: 6,4cm	Length: 3,9cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511388.

<b>Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027075	EAN 0 411501 5111003
Height: 6,8cm	Length: 4,6cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



- Comes in loose box of 1027074 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511388.

<b>Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027077	EAN 0 411501 5111027
Height: 6,8cm	Length: 4,6cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 19mm (3/4")
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511388.

<b>Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027080	EAN 0 411501 5111058
Height: 6,4cm	Length: 4,6cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



- Comes in loose box of 1027079 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.
- Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511388.



<b>Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027083	
Height: 6,4 cm	Length: 3,9 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8")
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.

<b>Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027082	
Height: 6,8 cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027081 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.

<b>Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027084	
Height: 6,8 cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4")
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.

<b>Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027065	
Height: 5,3 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 3,6 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027064 Hose repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.

<b>Hose Repairer, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027067	
Height: 5,9 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027066 Hose repairer, 19mm (3/4") 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.


<b>Tap Connector, multi LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027052	
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Comes in loose box of 1027051 Tap connector, Multi 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.

<b>Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm) LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027057	
Height: 4,0 cm	Length: 3,0 cm	Width: 3,0 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- Fits Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") faucets.
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.

<b>Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5mm) LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027058	
Height: 4,0 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 3,5 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	

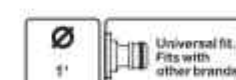


Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- Fits Ø 26,5 mm (G 3/4") faucets.
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.

<b>Tap Connector G1" (33.3mm) LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027059	
Height: 4,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- Fits Ø 33,3 mm (G 1") faucets.
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.

<b>Extension Connector LB (min 30)</b>					Art.no. 1027069	
Height: 5,2 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 3,2 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 30	Old art.no. -	



- Comes in loose box of 1027068 Extension connector 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6-411501511386.



## Accessories

Complement your watering set with our easy-to-use accessories for added convenience in storing and spraying.

<b>Timer, dual outlet</b>					Art. no. 1054792	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 8 2
Height: 22,2 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,0 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Program the timer to run two nozzles independently or simultaneously.
- Watering duration from 1-360 minutes.
- Rain delay up to 7 days.
- Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration.
- Tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes.
- Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included), stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.

<b>Timer, single outlet</b>					Art. no. 1054791	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 7 5
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,0 cm	Weight: 0,38 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration.
- Watering duration from 1-360 minutes.
- Rain delay up to 7 days.
- Multi tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes.
- Stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.
- Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included).
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

<b>Pressure Sprayer, 5 L</b>					Art. no. 1025934	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 6 2 4
Height: 49,5 cm	Length: 18,5 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,30 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings.
- Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.
- Shoulder strap for convenient carrying.
- 5 L net capacity (58 L maximum capacity).
- Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.

<b>Pressure Sprayer, 1.8 L</b>					Art. no. 1027379	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 7 9
Height: 31,0 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 22,0 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 9	Old art. no. -	



- Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings.
- Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.
- Easy-to-use features include thumb control with lock, safety valve for pressure stability, and graduated scale on container.
- 1.8 L net capacity (2 L maximum capacity).
- Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.

<b>Wallmount for Waterwheel XL</b>					Art. no. 1027095	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 2 0 1
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 13,0 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 1,45 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel XL (1025932).
- Durable Fiber-Comp® body and metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

<b>Wallmount for Waterwheel S</b>					Art. no. 1020448	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 1 2 9
Height: 25,0 cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 3,0 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel S (1020436).
- Durable metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

<b>Wallmount for Solid Waterwheel</b>					Art. no. 1059235	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 9 8 0
Height: 53,4 cm	Length: 5,0 cm	Width: 7,3 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Optional wall mount for Solid Waterwheel M (1057238) and L (1057237).
- Durable construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

<b>Sprinkler Adapter</b>					Art. no. 1027089	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 4 0
Height: 11,4 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.



**O-rings for sprinklers, 4 pcs**

Height: 11,4 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Art. no. 1024091	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 5 1047 7
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------------



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.

**O-rings for connectors, 4 pcs**

Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Art. no. 1024093	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 5 1049 5
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------------



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers, nozzles, wands and extension connectors.

**Filter for sprinklers, 2 pcs**

Height: 11,5 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6	Art. no. 1024092	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 5 1048 8
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------------



- Includes 2 filters.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.

**Oscillating Sprinkler maintenance kit**

Height: 14,0 cm	Length: 2,4 cm	Width: 10,8 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1072123	Old art. no. -	EAN 0 411501 5 1297 0
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	--------------------------



- Includes a nozzle cleaning tool and a tube filter.
- For use with the following Fiskars oscillating sprinklers: X-Series L (1070831) X-Series M (1070832), Comfort L (1070833), Comfort M (1070834).
- Nozzle cleaning tool removes dirt, scale and debris from clogged nozzles, stores in end cap of sprinkler tube.
- Fluff-resistant filter prevents dirt from entering sprinkler tube from hose.

# Car Tools



## Car & Camping Tools

<b>SnowXpert™ Car Shovel</b>					Art.no. 1019347	EAN 6 411501 430724
Height: 63cm	Length: 10,5cm	Width: 22cm	Weight: 0,52kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 143072	



- Stainless steel blade for increased durability.
- Durable composite structure.
- Lightweight and handy size.

<b>SnowXpert™ Brush &amp; Ice Scraper</b>					Art.no. 1019352	EAN 6 411501 430625
Height: 67cm	Length: 9,2cm	Width: 9,5cm	Weight: 0,22kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 143062	



- 2-sided non-scratching elastic bristles.
- Double bladed scraper.
- Easy to store detachable structure.

<b>Foldable Spade</b>					Art.no. 1000521	EAN 6 411503 275019
Height: 24,5cm	Length: 6,5cm	Width: 16,5cm	Weight: 1,04kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 131320	



- Easily foldable spade and hoe, ideal for camping, sports, etc.
- Canvas sheath for safe storage and protection.
- Hardened boron steel, aluminium and plastic spade.
- Unfolded the spade is 590 mm in length.

<b>Snow Light Car Shovel</b>					Art.no. 1000740	EAN 7 317794 310004
Height: 71cm	Length: 12cm	Width: 25cm	Weight: 0,63kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no. 141020	



- Aluminium shaft with ergonomic plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.

<b>Safety Camping &amp; Car Spade</b>					Art.no. 1001574	EAN 6 411503 270007
Height: 70cm	Length: 13cm	Width: 20,4cm	Weight: 0,48kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 131520	



- Lightweight spade which floats in water for camping and gardening.
- Plastic (PP) handle resists low temperatures.
- Durable aluminium scoop for rigidity and high tensile strength.
- Hexagonal shaft for extra grip.

<b>Solid™ Car Shovel</b>					Art.no. 1019353	EAN 6 411501 430731
Height: 63cm	Length: 10,5cm	Width: 22cm	Weight: 0,50kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 143073	



- Functional tool for removing snow around the car.
- Compact enough to fit inside any car.
- Durable structure.

<b>Solid™ Ice Scraper</b>					Art.no. 1019354	EAN 6 411501 430632
Height: 21,5cm	Length: 5,8cm	Width: 9,5cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no. 143063	



- Functional tool for removing ice from the car windows.
- Sturdy and durable structure.



# Snow Tools





# X-series™ Telescopic & Curved Snow Tools

## Features & benefits

### Durable

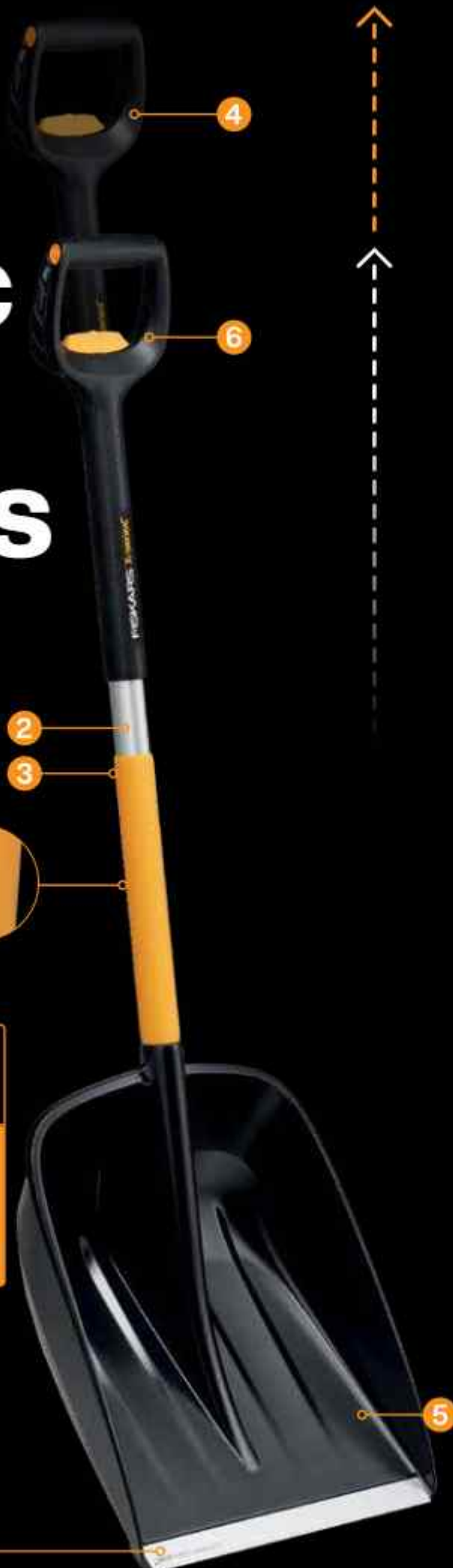
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer and cuts easily into hard-packed snow
- Durable, long wearing materials that withstand temperatures up to -30°C. Made in Finland.

### Light

- Light-weight aluminium shafts & polymer scoops
- Adjustable handle lengths for less back strain

### Easy-to-use

- Advanced new scoop design made with a low-friction material that allows snow to glide off
- Textured, non-slip grips for better control and insulation against cold.
- Large handles sized for use with winter gloves. Keeps wrist in comfortable position



## X-series™ Snow Tools

Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of snow tool products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception - and experience - of the activity itself.

<b>X-series™ Snow shovel</b>					Art. no. 1057177	
Height: 132 cm	Length: 19,5 cm	Width: 36,2 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. :-	



- Deep scoop for easy shoveling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

<b>X-series™ Snow pusher</b>					Art. no. 1057178	
Height: 153,5 cm	Length: 19 cm	Width: 53 cm	Weight: 1,58 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. :-	



- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip™ is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

<b>X-series™ Snow roller</b>					Art. no. 1057179	
Height: 173 cm	Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 53 cm	Weight: 1,52 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. :-	



- Scoop designed for clearing lighter layers of snow by pushing forward in a rolling wave.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

<b>X-series™ Car snow shovel</b>					Art. no. 1057393	
Height: 98,5 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 29 cm	Weight: 1kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. :-	



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.



<b>X-series™ Snow Pusher, Curved</b>					Art. no. 1057186	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 5 1
Height: 153 cm	Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,57 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Curved shaft helps the user keep the back straight.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip™ is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

<b>X-series™ Car Snow Shovel, Telescopic</b>					Art. no. 1057187	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 6 8
Height: 79,5 cm	Length: 15,4 cm	Width: 29 cm	Weight: 1,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Telescopic handle adjustable to a compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

<b>X-series™ Snow Shovel, Telescopic</b>					Art. no. 1057188	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 7 5
Height: 120 cm	Length: 19,4 cm	Width: 36,2 cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Adjustable telescopic handle guarantees optimal user ergonomics.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

<b>X-series™ Snow Pusher, Telescopic</b>					Art. no. 1057189	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 8 2
Height: 143,4 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,79 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- The reinforced blade with a stainless steel core makes the tool up to 3x more durable.
- Telescopic shaft with adjustment between 143-163 cm.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Non-slip grip on both handle and shaft.
- Resistant up to -30°C.

## Other Snow Tools

<b>SnowXpert™ Sledge</b>					Art. no. 1003470	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 3 0 2 1 2
Height: 149 cm	Length: 27,5 cm	Width: 75 cm	Weight: 4,30 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 143021	



- Lightweight snow sledge for larger snow clearance, e.g. yard and parking area.
- Long, sturdy tubular steel handle for easy use.
- Injection moulded scoop for high stability and lightness.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.

<b>Professional Snow Sledge</b>					Art. no. 1001631	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 3 7 9 5 6
Height: 149 cm	Length: 33 cm	Width: 83 cm	Weight: 7,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 143040	



- Tubular steel handle.
- Tough zinc-coated steel edge.
- Safety reflectors on handles.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.

<b>Ice Iron</b>					Art. no. 1001639	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 3 9 9 0 5
Height: 147,5 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 17,5 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 140000	



- Designed for breaking, chipping and clearing ice.
- Solid, painted blade made of hardened boron steel.
- Wooden shaft.
- FSC® certified wood.

<b>Snow and Grain Shovel</b>					Art. no. 1001637	EAN 0 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 3 5 2 8 0
Height: 127 cm	Length: 20 cm	Width: 31 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 142000	



- Birchwood shaft.
- Polypropylene grip.
- High-quality aluminium blade.
- FSC® certified wood.

<b>Snow Light Snow Pusher - Aluminium</b>					Art. no. 1001636	EAN 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 8 0 0 4 3 5
Height: 162,2 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,60 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 143060	



- Aluminium shaft with plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.



# Accessories

## Accessories

### Axe and Tool Gloves Size 8

Height: 33 cm Length: 2,5 cm Width: 10,5 cm Weight: 0,07 kg Retail box: 10

Art. no. 1071129



Old art. no. -



- Fiskars' Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm areas for enhanced durability.

### Axe and Tool Gloves Size 10

Height: 34 cm Length: 2,5 cm Width: 11,5 cm Weight: 0,08 kg Retail box: 10

Art. no. 1071150



Old art. no. -



- Fiskars' Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm areas for enhanced durability.

### Axe and Tool Gloves Size 12

Height: 36 cm Length: 2,5 cm Width: 12,5 cm Weight: 0,09 kg Retail box: 10

Art. no. 1071151



Old art. no. -



- Fiskars' Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm areas for enhanced durability.

### Shrub Care Gloves Size 8

Height: 39 cm Length: 2,5 cm Width: 10,5 cm Weight: 0,08 kg Retail box: 10

Art. no. 1071152



Old art. no. -



- Fiskars' Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.
- Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

### Shrub Care Gloves Size 10

Height: 39,5 cm Length: 2,5 cm Width: 11,5 cm Weight: 0,10 kg Retail box: 10

Art. no. 1071153



Old art. no. -



- Fiskars' Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.
- Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.



**Garden Work Gloves Size 10**

Height: 25 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 10	Art. no. 1003477	EAN 0 411501 600042
					Old art. no. 160004	



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.

**Garden Work Gloves Size 8**

Height: 24 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 10	Art. no. 1003478	EAN 0 411501 600057
					Old art. no. 160005	



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.

**Winter Gloves**

Height: 25 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: -	Art. no. 1015447	EAN 0 411501 600073
					Old art. no. 160007	

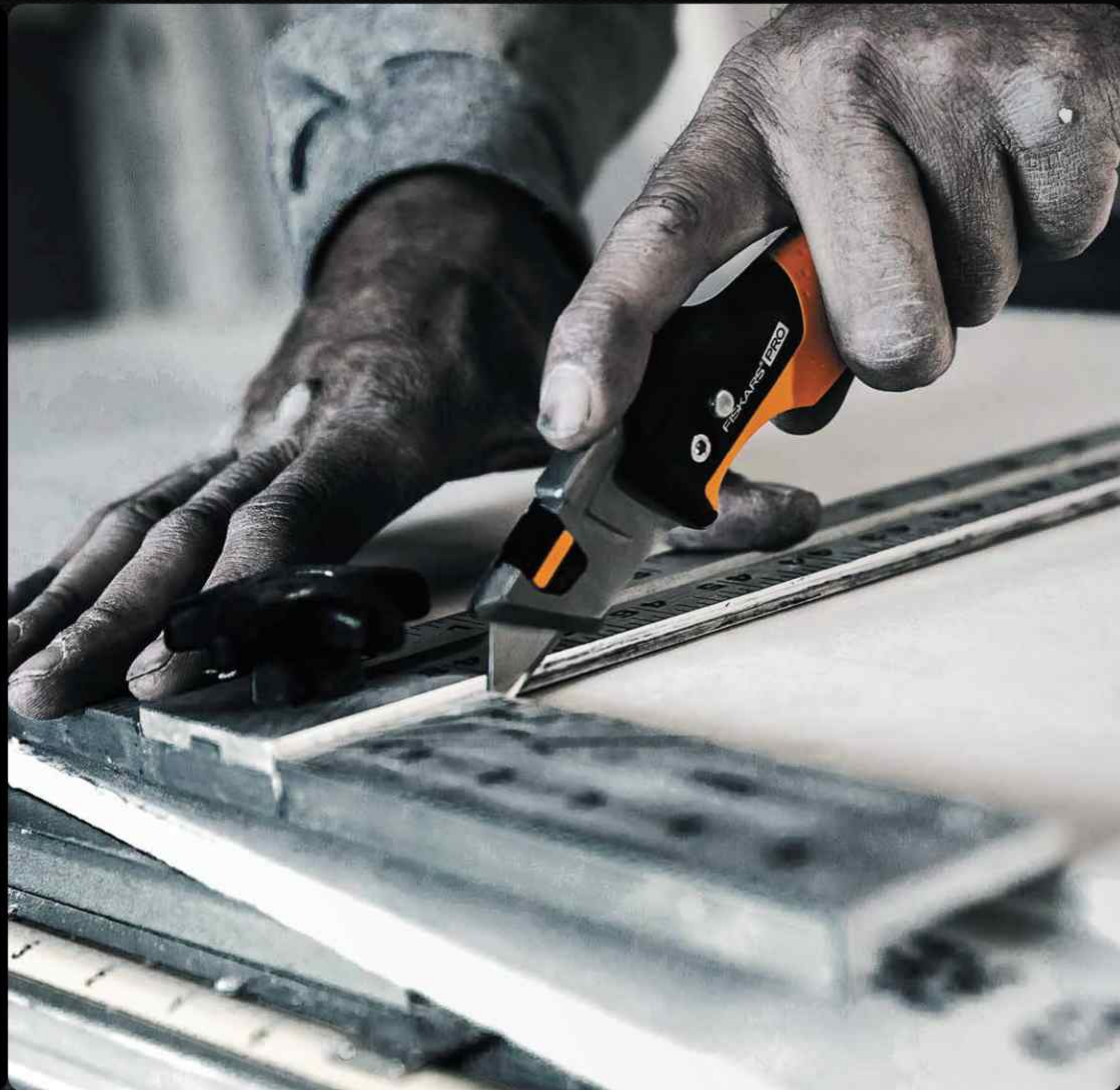


- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.
- Soft shell polyurethane resists moisture and ensures a good grip.





# Fiskars Pro Hardware Tools



Hardware saws [p.234](#)

CarbonMax™ knives [p.240](#)

Hardware knives [p.248](#)

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips [p.252](#)

PowerArc™ Scissors [p.256](#)

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters [p.260](#)

IsoCore™ Tools [p.262](#)

Striking Tools [p.263](#)

Hammers [p.267](#)

Demolition Tools [p.269](#)

Iron bars [p.270](#)





# Fiskars Pro Tools



<p><b>Content</b></p> <p><b>231 Hardware Tools</b></p> <p><b>234 Hardware Saws</b>          236 Handsaws          237 Other saws          238 Replacement blades</p> <p><b>240 CarbonMax™ Knives</b>          Introducing blades that stay sharp 24x longer than the competition          243 Utility Knives          244 Snap-off utility knives          245 Replacement blades</p> <p><b>248 Hardware Knives</b></p>	<p><b>252 PowerGear™ Aviation Snips</b>          Make tough jobs dramatically easier with leverage-enhancing tools.</p> <p><b>256 PowerArc™ Scissors</b>          Make cutting easier, especially at the end of the cut where more force is required          258 Amplify™ Scissors          259 Classic Hardware Scissors</p> <p><b>260 PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters</b>          Make cutting hardened rods up to 30 % easier, especially in the beginning of the cut where more force is required</p>	<p><b>262 IsoCore™ Tools</b>          Shock control system absorbs strike shock and vibration to reduce the punishment your body takes, transferring up to 70 % less shock and vibration than wood handles</p> <p><b>263 Striking Tools</b></p> <p><b>267 Hammers</b></p> <p><b>269 Demolition Tools</b></p> <p><b>270 Iron bars</b></p> <p><b>Please note!</b> All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are products in packaging measurements.</p>
---	---	---



# Relentless

Working hard is in your DNA.  
Which is why every day, you go out there and dig.  
Pry. Strike. And demolish. Your work is rigorous.  
Relentless. And unforgiving.  
And at the end of the day, you hurt.  
We feel your pain.

Truth is, there are plenty of tools out there  
that "get the job done." But how many of  
them can also say they work for you?  
We can.

We work tirelessly to design tools that not only  
perform and last, but reduce negative impact on your  
body. It's called Advanced Human Engineering and  
it's a process of study, design and validation that puts  
you at the center of it all. It's ruthless. But at the end  
of the day, it solves problems. Real problems for real  
people. And that is the heart of our design DNA.



# Hardware tools

## CarbonMax™ Knives

Introducing blades that stay sharp  
24x longer than the competition.



## PowerGear™ Aviation Snips

Make tough jobs dramatically easier  
with leverage-enhancing tools.



## PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters

Make cutting hardened rod up to  
30% easier, especially at the beginning  
of the cut where more force is required.



## PowerArc™ Heavy Duty Scissors

Make cutting easier, especially at the  
end of the cut where more force is required.



## IsoCore™ Demolition Tools

Take on extreme projects with the  
industry's best shock control system.



## PowerTooth™ Saws

Cut faster, straighter, closer & safer.



# Pro tool technologies

 STAYS SHARP <b>x24 LONGER</b>	 <b>+ Integrated sharpener</b>	 UP TO <b>40% MORE POWER</b>	 <b>30% MORE POWER</b>	 UP TO <b>70% LESS SHOCK</b>	 INDUCTION-HARDENED <b>TRIPLE-GRINDING FOR RAZOR-SHARP TEETH</b>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	--



# POS materials

The Fiskars® Pro assortment is supported by a wide range of POS materials, from category-specific top signs and posters, to popups and wobblers, to informative shelf-dividers with detailed information about technologies and products.

We also offer a modular display which is easily stacked with our shelf-ready retail packaging.



Pop-ups (600 x 1600 mm)



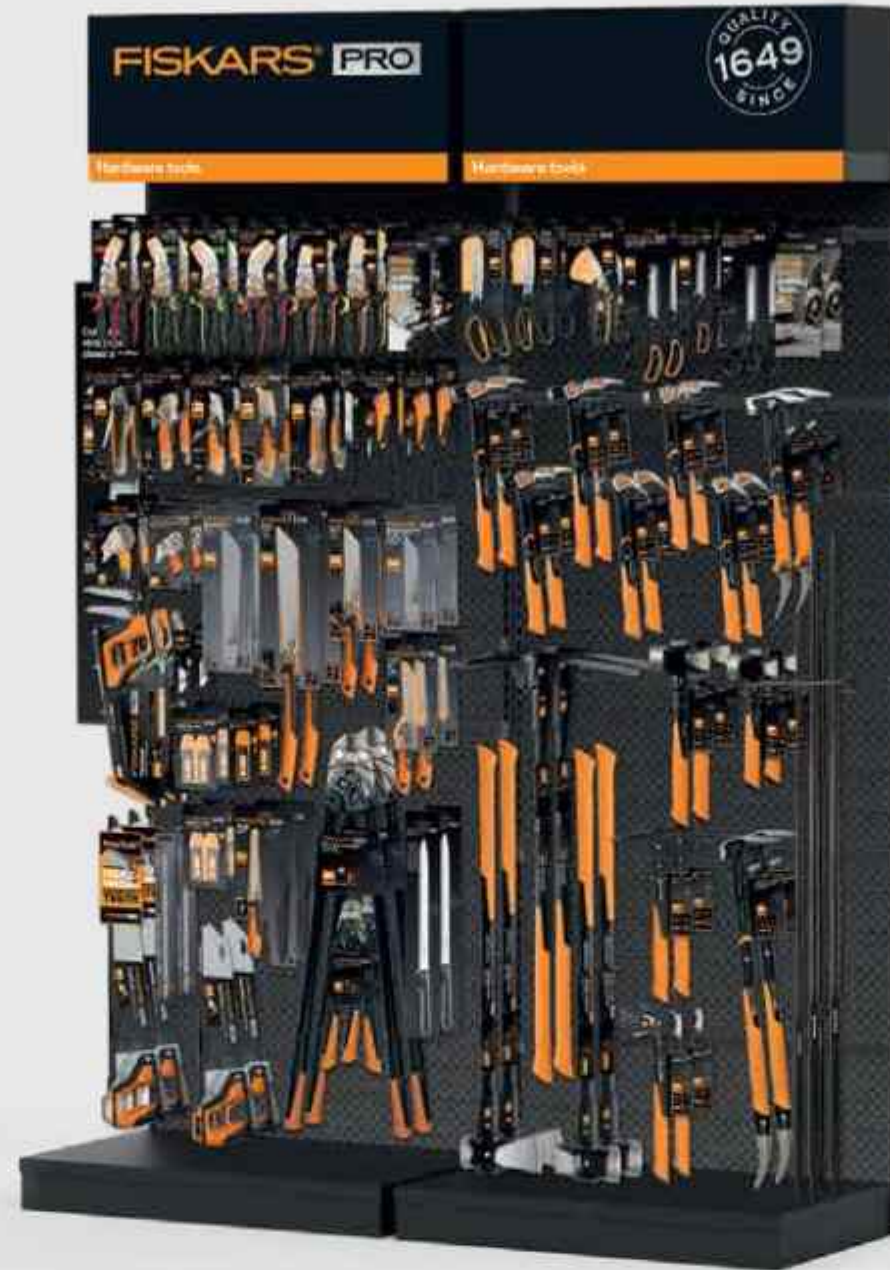
Shelf-dividers (200 x 1000 mm)



Wobblers (110 x 200 mm)



Wobblers (110 x 110 mm)



Universal displays (790 x 298 mm)



Floor stickers (650 mm)



Retail boxes

Utility knives, claw hammers, aviation snips & heavy duty scissors come in shelf-ready retail packaging.



# PowerTooth™ Universal hand saws



Fine teeth for a controlled easy cut start.

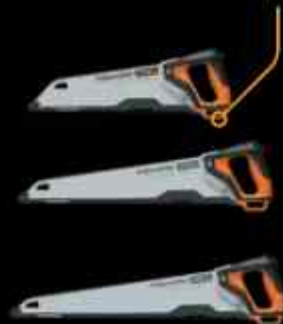
PowerTooth™ technology offering precise triple-grinding for razor-sharp teeth.

**PowerTooth™**

INDUCTION-HARDENED

**TRIPLE-GRINDING FOR RAZOR-SHARP TEETH**

Included sheath securely locks onto blade for safe storage and transport and includes a built-in carpenter pencil holder.



Intelligently textured SoftGrip™ that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.

Power support to rip through rough materials.

**Sharper.**  
Razor-sharp PowerTooth™ blade cuts faster & stays sharp longer.

**Tougher.**  
Full-body metal construction, tested to withstand drops and impacts.

**More Comfortable.**  
Ergonomic design supports multiple grips for whatever the job demands.

## Saws

### Hacksaw

Blade tensioning mechanism that clicks into place for optimal tensioning every time. A secondary grip feature for two-handed power, precision and control. Blade secures in out-front position for cutting in small spaces.



**TrueTension™**  
BLADE TENSIONING  
"CLICKS" INTO PLACE

On-tool blade storage

**Soft Grip™**

### Folding pull saws

Folding mechanism to protect fine delicate teeth and protect user from abrasions with a quick, accessible lock that clicks to communicate a securely locked blade. Hex bolt for intuitive and secure blade replacement.



**PowerTooth™**  
INDUCTION-HARDENED  
TRIPLE-GRINDING FOR RAZOR-SHARP TEETH

Foldable blade

Lock

**Soft Grip™**  
Flexible blade  
Non-Stick

### Compact folding saw

Accepts standard reciprocating saw blades and opens with the flick of the wrist. Intuitive, fast front-loading blade change that fits standard reciprocating saw blades. Ergonomic control positioning for comfort in tight situations.



**PowerTooth™**  
INDUCTION-HARDENED  
TRIPLE-GRINDING FOR RAZOR-SHARP TEETH

Foldable blade

Universal fits 10 reciprocating saw blades

**Soft Grip™**  
Non-Stick

### Jab saw with sheath

Ultra-sharp, sturdy fixed blade with rugged sheath for ultimate safety. PowerTooth™ technology offering precise triple-grinding for razor-sharp teeth and a rasp for smoothing out rough cuts. The reinforced metal pommel end provides reliable resistance against pounding and drops.



**PowerTooth™**  
INDUCTION-HARDENED  
TRIPLE-GRINDING FOR RAZOR-SHARP TEETH

Smoothing rasp

Reinforced metal end

**Soft Grip™**  
Non-Stick



## Hardware Saws | Handsaws

<b>PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 380mm 9tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062930	EAN 0 411501 201133
Height: 49,85 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

<b>PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 500mm 9tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062919	EAN 0 411501 201126
Height: 62,55 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

<b>PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 7tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062916	EAN 0 411501 201096
Height: 67,31 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 7 TPI for forceful cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

<b>PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 9tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062917	EAN 0 411501 201102
Height: 67,31 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

<b>PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 11tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062918	EAN 0 411501 201119
Height: 67,31 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 11 TPI for smooth, clean cuts through softer wood.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

## Other Saws

<b>TrueTension™ Hacksaw, 300mm 24tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062931	EAN 0 411501 201140
Height: 41,27 cm	Length: 1,52 cm	Width: 18,42 cm	Weight: 0,83 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Intuitive tensioning mechanism 'clicks' when optimal tensioning is achieved.
- TrueTension™ provides confidence in tensioning for frustration-free blade tightening.
- Quick, clean cuts on metal, plastic, PVC, conduit, copper pipe, bolts, nails and more.
- Blade changes are faster and easier with no loose parts and visible, easily accessible on-tool blade storage.
- Innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes one long-lasting, bi-metal blade (24 TPI). Replacement blades available (Item #1062911).

<b>PowerTooth™ Detail Pull saw, 150mm 19tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062932	EAN 0 411501 201157
Height: 40,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment.
- Fine-finish, 19 TPI blade offers excellent accuracy and control for detailed, clean cuts.
- Flexible for quick, easy and clean flush cuts.
- Compact size allows for easy access and is ideal for precise cuts.
- Ideal for use on softer woods.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Replacement blades available (Item #1062912).

<b>PowerTooth™ Folding Pull saw, 250mm 13tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062933	EAN 0 411501 201164
Height: 60,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -	



- Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment.
- Optimized 13 TPI blade offers excellent precision and control on softer woods, while allowing for general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more.
- Flexible for easy, clean flush cuts.
- Hooked end provides a secure hold for pulling motion.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Replacement blades available (Item #1062913).

<b>Compact Folding Toolbox Saw, 2 blades</b>					Art. no. 1062934	EAN 0 411501 201177
Height: 33,65 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Easily stores in your toolbox.
- One-handed, flip-open design allows for fast blade deployment with just the flick of a wrist.
- Quick, easy, front-loading blade changes.
- Optimal for most 15 cm reciprocating saw blades.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes two saw blades with induction-hardened teeth: One 13 TPI PowerTooth™ blade for wood and plastic and one 24 TPI bi-metal blade for metal.

<b>PowerTooth™ Jab Saw with Sheath 8tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062935	EAN 0 411501 201188
Height: 38,74 cm	Length: 3,81 cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Jab saw snaps into sheath for a secure fit. Sheath features a belt clip and hang hole for storage.
- Triple-ground blade cuts with speed and efficiency with ultra-sharp tip for piercing quick starts through plaster boards.
- Flasp on non-sawing side of blade smooths out rough cuts.
- Handle is sized and shaped for optimized comfort and control with textured SoftGrip™ for a slip-free hold.
- Reinforced metal end protects against pounding and drops.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and dust buildup.



## Other Saws | Replacement blades

<b>Builder's Saw, 233mm</b>					Art. no. 1000612	EAN 0 411501 238605
Height: 3,4 cm	Length: 40 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Fine toothing for cutting dry wood.
- Cuts on the pull stroke.
- Blade can be safely stored inside the handle when not in use.
- Features a handy belt clip for easy carrying.
- SoftGrip™ handle ensures a safe grip during operations.
- Finger guard protects fingers from sliding to the blade part.

<b>Replacement Blade Hacksaw 300mm 24tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062941	EAN 0 411501 201247
Height: 0,64 cm	Length: 5,08 cm	Width: 36,83 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	

- Bi-metal constructed for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ideal for clean cuts through metal, plastic, PVC and more.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro TrueTension™ hacksaw (Item #1062937) with on-tool blade storage.

<b>Replacement Blade Pull Saw 150mm 19tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062942	EAN 0 411501 201256
Height: 0,64 cm	Length: 12,7 cm	Width: 25,4 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	



- Bind-resistant profile with 19 TPI for fine finishing work.
- Ideal for accurate, controlled cuts on softer woods.
- Thin kerf allows flexibility for quick, clean flush cuts.
- Induction-hardened teeth provide long-lasting sharpness.
- Low-friction coating prolongs blade life and resists rust.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro Folding Detail Pull Saw (Item #1062932), which has an intuitive hex-bolt blade replacement mechanism.

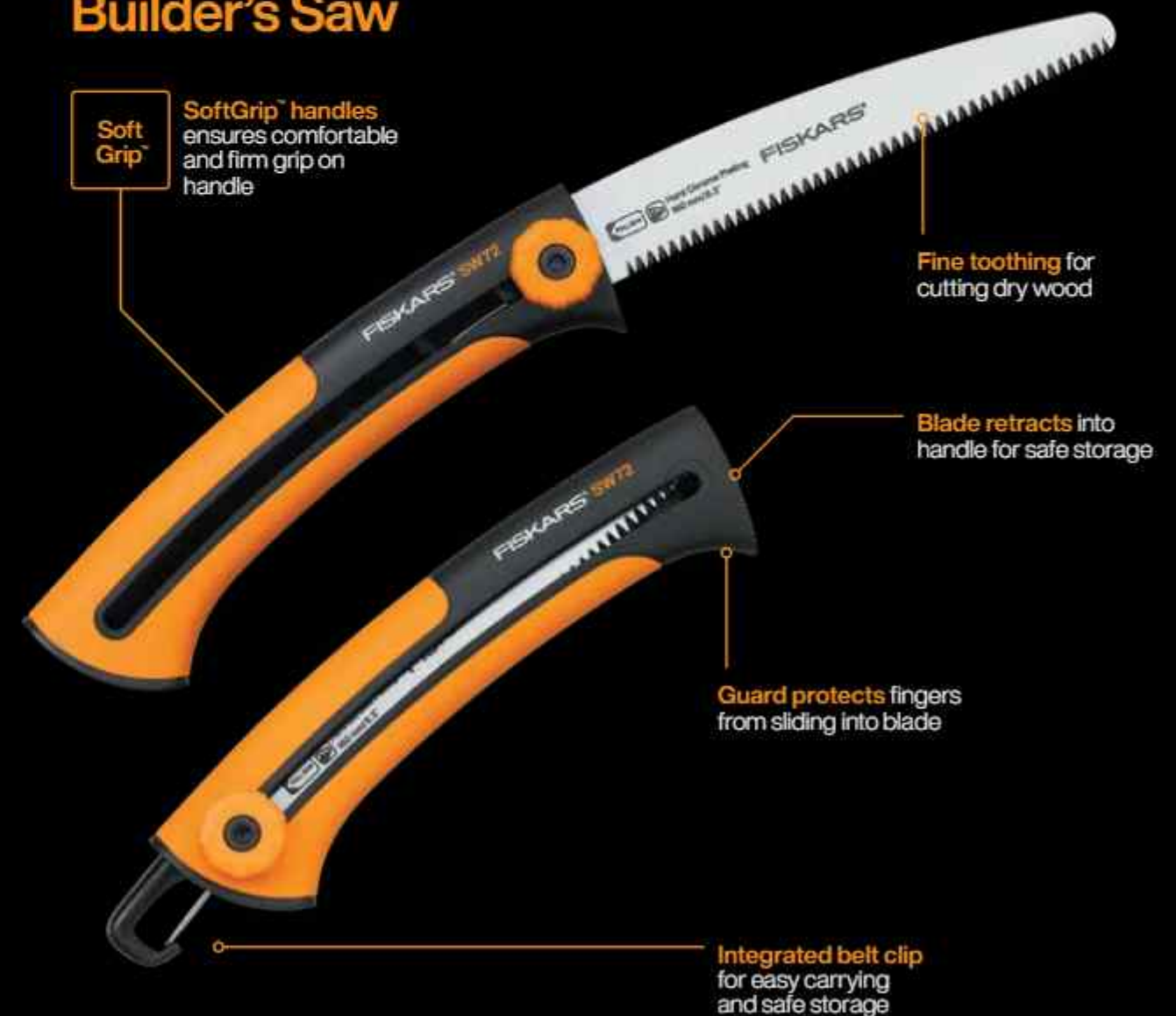
<b>Replacement Blade Pull Saw 250mm 13tpi</b>					Art. no. 1062943	EAN 0 411501 201263
Height: 0,64 cm	Length: 12,7 cm	Width: 35,56 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	



- Bind-resistant profile with 13 TPI for a fine finish.
- Ideal for controlled cuts on softer woods as well as general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more.
- Thin kerf allows flexibility for quick, clean flush cuts.
- Induction-hardened teeth provide long-lasting sharpness.
- Low-friction coating prolongs blade life and resists rust.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro Folding Pull Saw (Item #1062933), which has an intuitive hex-bolt blade replacement mechanism.

# Cut faster, straighter, closer & safer.

## Builder's Saw





# CarbonMax™

**Sharper.**

CarbonMax™ blades stay sharp longer than the competition – even carbide.

**Tougher.**

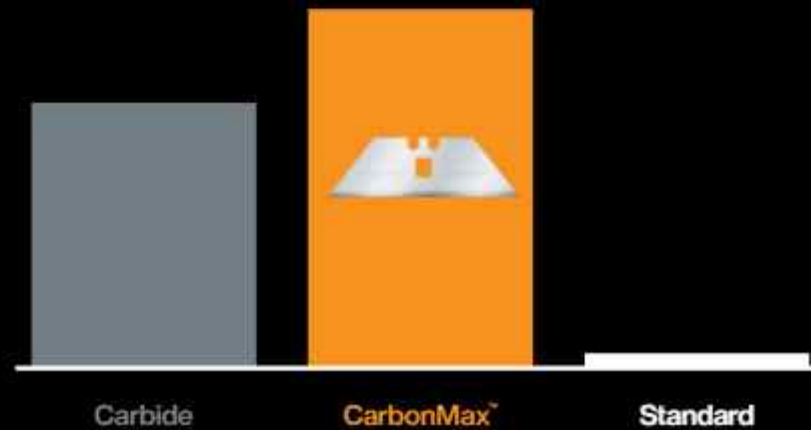
Full-body metal construction, tested to withstand drops and impacts.

**More comfortable.**

Ergonomic design supports multiple grips for whatever the job demands.



Sharper,  
**smarter,**  
more durable  
knives.



Laboratory tested and verified.

**CarbonMax™**

**STAYS SHARP**  
**x24**  
**LONGER**



# Utility Knives

**Visual and audible cues** ensure the blade is locked into place

**CarbonMax™ blades** that stay sharp 24 times longer

**Secure locking system** prevents accidental release, without sacrificing blade change speed

**Full metal body** for optimal balance and ultimate, jobsite durability

**Features dynamic grip pattern** for all day comfort and control

**Folding blade guard** deploys with the push of a button

**Internal blade storage** for up to 5 blades

**Superior ergonomics** with contoured handle & SoftGrip™

**Soft Grip™**

**Reinforced metal end** resists impact from pounding & drops

**CarbonMax™**  
STAYS SHARP  
**x24 LONGER**

## CarbonMax™ Knives

<b>CarbonMax™ Compact Folding Utility Knife</b>						Art. no. 1062939	EAN 0 411501 201225
Height: 18,42 cm	Length: 2,13 cm	Width: 10,8 cm	Weight: 0,84 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Smaller than other folding utility knives for ultimate storage in pockets &amp; toolbelts.</li> <li>- One-handed, flip-open design for fast blade deployment.</li> <li>- Quick, easy front-loading blade change.</li> <li>- Reinforced metal end for sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.</li> </ul>	
<b>CarbonMax™ Safety Utility Knife</b>						Art. no. 1062938	EAN 0 411501 201218
Height: 26,04 cm	Length: 2,95 cm	Width: 11,13 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Auto-retracting blade for safety.</li> <li>- Intuitive, one-handed blade deployment.</li> <li>- Safety lock prevent accidental blade release.</li> <li>- Knife easily hinges open for tool-free blade changes.</li> <li>- Reinforced metal end for sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.</li> </ul>	
<b>CarbonMax™ Fixed Utility Knife</b>						Art. no. 1027222	EAN 0 411501 701404
Height: 25,9 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -		
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Folding blade guard deploys with the push of a button for convenient, easy protection.</li> <li>- Reinforced metal end provides reliable resistance against pounding and drops.</li> <li>- Knife hinges open for easy blade change with no loose parts.</li> <li>- Includes one CarbonMax™ utility blade.</li> <li>- Accommodates five standard-sized utility blades.</li> </ul>	
<b>CarbonMax™ Retractable Utility Knife</b>						Art. no. 1027223	EAN 0 411501 701411
Height: 25,9 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -		
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Side blade actuation helps prevent accidental blade retraction when you're in the middle of a job.</li> <li>- Knife easily hinges open with no loose parts to keep track of during blade change.</li> <li>- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.</li> <li>- Includes one CarbonMax™ utility blade.</li> <li>- Accommodates five standard-sized utility blades.</li> </ul>	
<b>CarbonMax™ Folding Utility Knife</b>						Art. no. 1027224	EAN 0 411501 701428
Height: 18,5 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -		
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Dual-locking system prevents accidental blade release without sacrificing blade-change speed.</li> <li>- Easy, one-handed, flip-open design means knife opens with the flick of a wrist.</li> <li>- Ergonomic design, including deep grooves and contouring allows for multiple grips.</li> <li>- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.</li> </ul>	



<b>CarbonMax™ Painters Utility Knife</b>					Art.no. 1027225	EAN 0 411501 701435
Height: 26 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. -	




**Retail pack**

VPA GS

- Paint bucket opener allows you to easily open stubborn 18 L paint bucket lids.
- Includes #1 size flathead screwdriver bit, perfect for outlet covers and opening paint cans.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against drops and pounding.
- Knife easily flips open for one-handed deployment.
- Push & slide blade change with magnet for blade security.
- Accommodates two standard-sized utility blades.

<b>CarbonMax™ Drywall Utility Knife</b>					Art.no. 1027226	EAN 0 411501 701442
Height: 26 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. -	



**Retail pack**

VPA GS

- 2-in-1 tool with a standard blade + jab saw that punches through drywall for electrical boxes & more.
- Reinforced metal end to knock out drywall pieces, and to finish striking screws and nails.
- Both blades deploy from the same end for ease and safety.
- Push & slide blade change includes magnet that secures blade.
- Top retraction button avoids accidental retraction.
- Knife hinges open for easy access and cleaning.
- Accommodates two standard-sized utility blades.

## Snap-off Knives | Changeable Blades



**CarbonMax™ blades that stay sharp 24 times longer**

**Integrated segment snapper that easily snaps and captures used blades**

**Superior ergonomics with contoured handle & SoftGrip™**

**Soft Grip™**

**Secure locking system prevents accidental release, without sacrificing blade change speed**

<b>CarbonMax™ Snap-off Knife, 18mm</b>					Art.no. 1027227	EAN 0 411501 701437
Height: 25,9 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no. -	



**Retail pack**

VPA GS

- Offers convenient, front-loading blade change with no loose parts.
- Integrated segment snapper safely snaps — and automatically captures — used blades.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Accommodates 18 mm snap-off utility blades.

<b>CarbonMax™ Snap-off Knife, 25mm</b>					Art.no. 1027228	EAN 0 411501 701468
Height: 25,9 cm	Length: 2,9 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. -	



**Retail pack**

VPA GS

- Offers convenient, front-loading blade change with no loose parts.
- Integrated segment snapper safely snaps — and automatically captures — used blades.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Accommodates 25 mm snap-off utility blades.



**CarbonMax™ Utility Knife Blades, 5 pack**

Height: 16,5 cm	Length: 1 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6
-----------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1027229



x 5

- Replacement blades for any CarbonMax™ utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 21x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blades fit non-Fiskars knives as well.
- Pack includes 5 blades.

**CarbonMax™ Snap-off Blades, 18mm, 5 pack**

Height: 17,8 cm	Length: 0,5 cm	Width: 4,8 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1027232



x 5

- Replacement blades for CarbonMax™ 18 mm snap-off utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 21x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blade snaps off cleanly for a new sharp tip.
- Pack includes 5 x 18 mm blades.

**CarbonMax™ Snap-off Blades, 25mm, 5 pack**

Height: 21,6 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 6
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art. no. 1027233



x 5

- Replacement blades for CarbonMax™ 25 mm snap-off utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 21x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blade snaps off cleanly for a new sharp tip.
- Pack includes 5 x 25 mm blades.



**Stay Sharp™**  
knives for  
every task



# Hardware Knives

For effective cuts, it's important to keep your knife as sharp as possible. That's why we've integrated a high-quality sharpener into every sheath. This sheath is available for all knives within this range so you'll always have it with you.

The handle has great ergonomics, while innovation in the sheath allows for both left- and right-handed use. The range consists of 5 different colour-coded knives for all your building tasks.



 **Impact hammer head** for deeper cuts

**Soft Grip** Superior ergonomics Optimised handle shape with patent pending grip pattern that provides additional grip exactly where it is needed

**Easy to use** Fully exposed handle makes it easy to extract the knife from its sheath

**StaySharp™**  
+ Integrated sharpener

Reversible collar for left and right handed use




## Hardware Knives | Fixed Blades

<b>Builder's Knife with Sharpener (black)</b>					Art.no. 1023617	 EAN 0 411501 560 162
Height: 22,7 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -	



- High quality blade that lasts longer.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.

<b>Universal Knife with Sharpener (orange)</b>					Art.no. 1023618	 EAN 0 411501 560 179
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



- High quality blade for general use.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).
- Stainless steel.

<b>Heavy duty Knife with Sharpener (green)</b>					Art.no. 1023619	 EAN 0 411501 560 186
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



- Stronger and thicker blade for heavy use.
- Works also as deburring file.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).

<b>Craftsman's Knife with Sharpener (red)</b>					Art.no. 1023620	 EAN 0 411501 560 193
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



- Shorter blade for more precision.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).

<b>Carpenter's Knife with Sharpener (yellow)</b>					Art.no. 1023621	 EAN 0 411501 560 209
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -	



- High quality chisel blade.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversible for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).



## Other Knives | Fixed Blades

<b>Mineral Wool Knife (K20)</b>					Art.no. 1001626	 EAN 0 411 502 879 027
Height: 42cm	Length: 18cm	Width: 3,8cm	Weight: 0,14kg	Pieces per box: 4	Old art.no. -	



• Ideal for cutting insulating materials such as mineral wool or polystyrene.



Tough,  
relentless  
cuts



# PowerGear™

### Utilise more of your strength

Patented PowerGear™ technology gives you over 40% more power, making it easier to cut sheet metal, especially at the beginning of the cut where more force is required.

### Optimised handle span

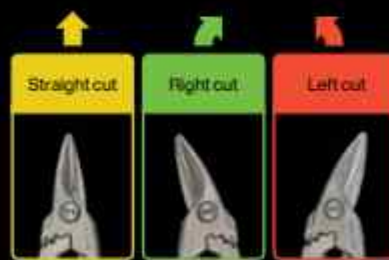
Fits your grip, letting you apply more power without sacrificing cut length.



### A tool for every task



Offset aviation snips allow you to keep your hand on top of the sheet for cuts through the center of the sheet. These tools cut at a sharper angle, distancing your hands from sharp, jagged work surfaces.



Ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials.



Shorter cut length increases cutting capacity.

**PowerGear™**

**40% MORE POWER**

## Aviation Snips

Fiskars Pro PowerGear™ aviation snips are ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials, including sheet metal, ductwork, drywall corners, metal studs, siding, soffit, fascia, drip edge, gutters and more.

Equipped with PowerGear™ patented technology, these tools feature leverage-enhancing gears that give you over 40% more power, especially during the toughest part of the cut.

<b>PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (straight cut)</b>					Art. no. 1027207	 <small>6 411501 701257</small>
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 10,2 cm	Weight: 0,43 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimized span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel, cut length: 38,1 mm.

<b>PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (right cut)</b>					Art. no. 1027208	 <small>6 411501 701268</small>
Height: 29 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10,2 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimized span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel, cut length: 38,1 mm.

<b>PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (left cut)</b>					Art. no. 1027209	 <small>6 411501 701275</small>
Height: 29 cm	Length: 2,3 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,45 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimized span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel, cut length: 38,1 mm.

<b>PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (offset right cut)</b>					Art. no. 1027210	 <small>6 411501 701282</small>
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,49 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimized span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel, cut length: 38,1 mm.



<b>PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (offset left cut)</b>					Art. no. 1027211	EAN 6 411501 701299
Height: 29,5cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 10,5cm	Weight: 0,48kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimized span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 381 mm.

<b>PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (bulldog)</b>					Art. no. 1027212	EAN 6 411501 701305
Height: 29,3cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10,2cm	Weight: 0,43kg	Retail box: 8	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger, while a shorter cut length increases cutting capacity.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimized span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 16-gauge cold-rolled steel, 18-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 254 mm.

## Aviation Snips

Forged, heat-treated steel construction from blade to handle for long life and durability



Extended, forged blade tang improves leverage and strength

Soft Grip™

Handles with strategic texturing for enhanced comfort & control



PowerGear™

**40%**  
MORE  
**POWER**

EasyAction™ handle opens automatically to reduce fatigue



Limited handle opening  
Prevents over-extension without sacrificing cut length

# Outperforms leading competitors





# PowerArc™

**Intelligent mechanics**  
Patentend technology  
features curved blades for  
up to 40% more power.

## Heavy-duty Scissors

Fiskars Pro heavy-duty scissors feature power-enhancing technologies, such as PowerArc™ for up to 30% more power, and Amplify™ that cuts up to 2x thicker materials. This makes them ideal for cutting a variety of materials including insulation, duct tape, cardboard, cork, board rope, tar paper, Tyvek, hoses and more. Heavy-duty stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation, while durable construction and high-quality materials guarantee long life.

<b>PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Scissors, 21 cm</b>					Art. no. 1027204	 EAN 0 411501 701220
Height: 26 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Heavy-duty coined stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated blade and extended blade tang improve strength and control.
- Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™ and strategic texturing enhances comfort.

<b>PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Scissors, 26 cm</b>					Art. no. 1027205	 EAN 0 411501 701237
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,26 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Heavy-duty coined stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated blade and extended blade tang improve strength and control.
- Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™ and strategic texturing enhances comfort.

<b>PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Utility Snip</b>					Art. no. 1027206	 EAN 0 411501 701244
Height: 26,4 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



Retail pack



- Offset Easy Action™ handle opens automatically, cuts from above or below and keeps your hand away from the materials you're cutting.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated edge grips slippery materials for better control.
- Handle features SoftGrip™ for enhanced dexterity and comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects the blades during transport and storage.

<b>Amplify™ Scissors, 21 cm</b>					Art. no. 1020224	 EAN 0 411508 891580
Height: 22 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for cuts through thick, heavy materials like leather, burtop, carpet, canvas, upholstery and more.
- Amplify™ technology senses blade separation when cutting thick materials, forcing them back together for crisp, clean cuts every time.
- Flaring blade tang transfers energy to the torsion bar, which adjusts the blade to its optimal angle.
- Soft-grip handle for comfort and control.
- High quality stainless steel blades hold their sharp edge longer.
- For right-handed.

**PowerArc™**

**30% MORE POWER**



<b>Amplify™ Scissors, 24 cm</b>					Art.no. 1020223	EAN 0 411 50 8 89 16 8 9
Height: 25 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for cuts through thick, heavy materials like leather, burlap, carpet, canvas, upholstery and much more.
- Premium-grade stainless steel blades with a precisely-honed edge stay sharp and cut clearly, all the way to the tip.
- Thumb and finger loops with ergonomic sculpting for exceptional comfort and control.
- Soft-grip handle for comfort and control.
- High quality stainless steel blades hold their sharp edge longer.
- For right-handed.

<b>Hardware Scissors, 25 cm</b>					Art.no. 1020478	EAN 3 359 900 699 63 8
Height: 32 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -	



- MADE IN FINLAND**
- Long high-quality stainless steel blades with wire-cutting notch.
  - Large ergonomic handle.
  - Ergonomic and durable design.
  - Made in Finland.
  - For right-handed.

## Classic Hardware Scissors

<b>Large universal purpose scissors 25 cm, hardware</b>					Art.no. 1024882	EAN 3 359 900 398 63 0
Height: 31 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -	



**GUARANTEED 25 YEARS**  
**MADE IN FINLAND**

- One billion scissors sold.
- Ideal for all kinds of fixing cutting tasks such as cutting cardboard, wallpaper and packaging.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Long stainless steel blades. HRC 57.
- Handles made from impact-resistant PBT.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

<b>Universal purpose scissors 21 cm, hardware</b>					Art.no. 1024880	EAN 3 359 900 398 53 7
Height: 28 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -	



**GUARANTEED 25 YEARS**  
**MADE IN FINLAND**

- One billion scissors sold.
- Ideal for all kinds of fixing cutting tasks such as cutting cardboard, wallpaper and packaging.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Handles made from impact-resistant PBT.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by hand.
- For right-handed.

<b>Universal purpose scissors 21 cm, left-handed, hardware</b>					Art.no. 1024886	EAN 3 359 900 399 50 7
Height: 28 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -	



**GUARANTEED 25 YEARS**  
**MADE IN FINLAND**

- One billion scissors sold.
- Ideal for all kinds of cutting tasks in and around the home.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Adjustable blade tension.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by hand.
- For left-handed.

<b>Small universal purpose scissors 17 cm, hardware</b>					Art.no. 1024881	EAN 3 359 900 398 50 3
Height: 24,7 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -	



**GUARANTEED 25 YEARS**  
**MADE IN FINLAND**

- One billion scissors sold.
- Ideal for all kinds of cutting tasks in and around the home.
- Superior comfort and performance.
- Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by hand.
- For right- and left-handed.

**Extra-thick stainless steel blades**  
Power through thick materials. Blade tangs extend into the handles providing improved leverage and strength during tough cuts

**PowerArc™**  
**30% MORE POWER**

**Stronger coined blades**  
Help prevent blade separation when cutting thicker materials

**PowerArc™ technology**  
Patent-pending blade technology that makes cutting easier, especially at the end of the cut where more force is required

**Bigger loops optimised for large gloved hands**

**Amplify™**  
**2X CUT THICKER MATERIALS**

With Amplify™ power enhancing technology Cut 2x thicker materials

**Soft Grip™**  
Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™ enhances comfort and control

**Serrated blade edge grips slippery materials for better control**



# PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters

Cut a range of heavy-duty materials including padlocks, chains, rebar, metal rods, threaded rods and more.



**Forged, heat-treated blades**  
Stay sharp even through heavy use



**Soft Grip™**

**Ergonomic handles** with SoftGrip™ enhances comfort and control



**Adjustable bolts** optimise jaw alignment to maintain cut performance

**PowerGear™**

**40% MORE POWER**

**PowerGear™ patented technology**  
Makes cutting hardened rod up to 30% easier, especially at the beginning of the cut where more force is required

## Bolt Cutters

Ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials including paddle locks, chains, rebar, metal rod, threaded rod and more, Fiskars Pro Bolt cutters feature PowerGear™ patented technology - leverage-enhancing gears that give you over 40% more power, especially during the toughest part of the cut. Adjustable eccentric bolts allow you to optimize jaw alignment for optimal cut performance over time.

### PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 91 cm

Height: 92 cm | Length: 5,8 cm | Width: 32 cm | Weight: 5,5 kg | Retail box: 1

Art. no. 1027216



• Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 12,7 mm (1/2") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 9,5 mm (3/8") (<40 HRC).  
• Length: 91 cm

### PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 76 cm

Height: 75 cm | Length: 5 cm | Width: 29 cm | Weight: 4,45 kg | Retail box: 1

Art. no. 1027215



• Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 11,1 mm (7/16") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 7,9 mm (5/16") (<40 HRC).  
• Length: 76 cm

### PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 61 cm

Height: 61,5 cm | Length: 4,5 cm | Width: 21 cm | Weight: 3,06 kg | Retail box: 2

Art. no. 1027214



• Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 9,5 mm (3/8") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 6,35 mm (1/4") (<40 HRC).  
• Length: 61 cm

### PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 36 cm

Height: 35,5 cm | Length: 4 cm | Width: 14,5 cm | Weight: 1,08 kg | Retail box: 2

Art. no. 1027213



• Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 7,9 mm (5/16") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 4,75 mm (3/16") (<40 HRC).  
• Length: 36 cm



# IsoCore™

**Reduce punishment on your body**  
Patented technology reduces strike shock and vibration up to 70%, reducing muscle fatigue and joint pain.

**Built to last longer**  
Forged, heat-treated steel head, finished with a rust-resistant coating.

**Maximum strike control**  
Ergonomically contoured grip and perfectly balanced shaft to give the ultimate strike feel.

IsoCore™

UP TO  
**70%**  
LESS  
**SHOCK**



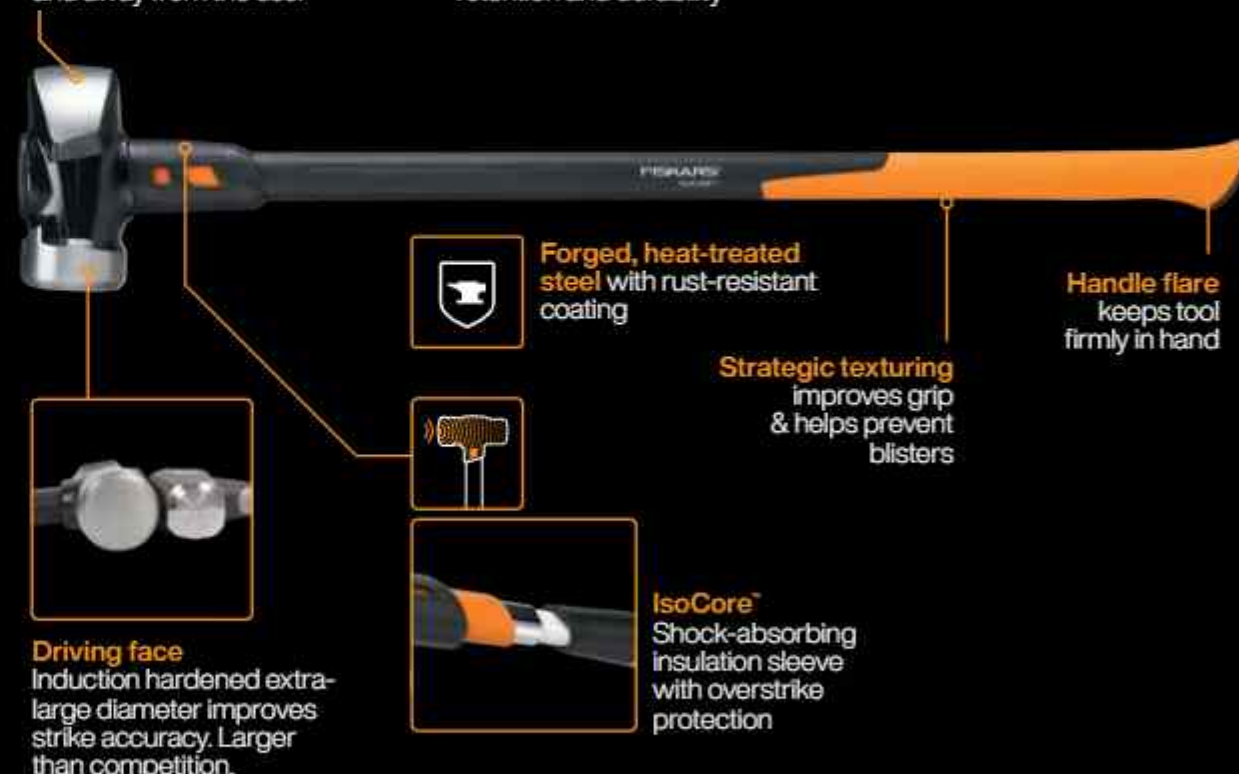
STRIKING TOOLS

# Sledge Hammers

Patented IsoCore™ Shock Control System transfers 2x less shock and vibration than wood handles, reducing the punishment your body takes

**5x more destructive**  
Induction-hardened, wedge-shaped demolition head concentrates force for maximum destruction, directing debris to the sides and away from the user

**Inseparable riveted head**  
Stainless steel riveted head with steel-reinforced core gives our product unmatched head retention and durability



**Driving face**  
Induction hardened extra-large diameter improves strike accuracy. Larger than competition.

**Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating**

**Strategic texturing**  
improves grip & helps prevent blisters

**IsoCore™**  
Shock-absorbing insulation sleeve with overstrike protection

**Handle flare**  
keeps tool firmly in hand

IsoCore™

**50%**  
LESS  
**SHOCK**



## Striking Tools

<b>IsoCore™ L Sledge Hammer</b>					Art. no. 1020219	EAN 0 411501 560065
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 7,6cm	Width: 15,9cm	Weight: 4,76kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



reddot award 2016 winner



- Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
- Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.
- Steel-jacketed core improves handle strength.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.

<b>IsoCore™ XL Sledge Hammer</b>					Art. no. 1020164	EAN 0 411501 560070
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 8,3cm	Width: 17,8cm	Weight: 5,67kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



reddot award 2016 winner



- Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
- Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.
- Steel-jacketed core improves handle strength.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.

<b>IsoCore™ M Club Hammer</b>					Art. no. 1020217	EAN 0 411501 560049
Height: 28,5cm	Length: 5,7cm	Width: 12,1cm	Weight: 1,63kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



reddot award 2016 winner



- Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.
- Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
- Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.

<b>IsoCore™ L Club Hammer</b>					Art. no. 1020218	EAN 0 411501 560056
Height: 36,2cm	Length: 5,7cm	Width: 14cm	Weight: 2,18kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



reddot award 2016 winner



- Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.
- Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
- Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.

<b>IsoCore™ XXL Builder's Axe</b>					Art. no. 1020220	EAN 0 411501 560087
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 7,6cm	Width: 20,3cm	Weight: 4,23kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



reddot award 2016 winner



- Optimized blade geometry blasts tough logs apart while the driving face can be struck with another tool to force the wedge.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Driving face can be struck with another tool during splitting to help force the wedge.
- Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

# Industry's leading shock control system





# Striking Tools

<b>IsoCore™ L Pick</b>					Art. no. 1020166	EAN 0 411501 560094
Height: 91,36 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 46,89 cm	Weight: 3,4 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



- Head features a pick end for driving through hard surfaces and a mattock end for use as a hoe in tough soil.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Patent-pending, strategic handle texturing features large finger dimples for maximum grip and small dimples where the palm rests to prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

<b>IsoCore™ S Pick</b>					Art. no. 1062937	EAN 0 411501 201207
Height: 36,3 cm	Length: 6,3 cm	Width: 14,6 cm	Weight: 1,2 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



- Head features a pick end for driving through hard surfaces and a mattock end for use as a hoe in tough soil.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Handle texturing improves grip and prevents blisters.

<b>IsoCore™ S Maul</b>					Art. no. 1062936	EAN 0 411501 201195
Height: 35,89 cm	Length: 5,08 cm	Width: 14,30 cm	Weight: 1,36 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for splitting small logs and kindling.
- Transfers less shock and vibration than wood-handled mauls, reducing punishment on your body.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off, even when swinging with maximum force.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.

# Hammers

<b>IsoCore™ M Finishing Hammer</b>					Art. no. 1020213	EAN 0 411501 560007
Height: 34,3 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 13,3 cm	Weight: 0,82 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

<b>IsoCore™ M Finishing Hammer, Curved Claw</b>					Art. no. 1027202	EAN 0 411501 701206
Height: 34 cm	Length: 2,8 cm	Width: 13,6 cm	Weight: 0,88 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Curved claw optimised to make removing nails faster and easier.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

<b>IsoCore™ L General Use Hammer</b>					Art. no. 1020214	EAN 0 411501 560018
Height: 34,3 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 14,6 cm	Weight: 0,91 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

<b>IsoCore™ L General Use Hammer, Curved Claw</b>					Art. no. 1027203	EAN 0 411501 701213
Height: 34 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 13,4 cm	Weight: 0,78 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for driving nails during a wide variety of common tasks on the job site or around the house.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Curved claw optimised to make removing nails faster and easier.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

<b>IsoCore™ XL General Use Hammer</b>					Art. no. 1020215	EAN 0 411501 560025
Height: 39,4 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 14,6 cm	Weight: 0,86 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	



- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.



<b>IsoCore™ XXL Milled-faced Framing Hammer</b>					Art.no. 1020216	EAN 0 411501 560032
Height: 40,6 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 14,6 cm	Weight: 1,02 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Retail pack



reddot award 2016 winner



- Head optimized for balance, weight and superior durability
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control
- Milled face grips nail head to help prevent hammer from sliding off the nail when striking
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating
- Extended grip lets you choke up for added control when making precision strikes
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock

## General Use Hammers

- Superior durability**  
Forged, heat treated steel with rust resistant coating
- Optimal weight balance**  
Unique design allows the distribution of the mass in optimised locations to get the right balance for each hammer in the line
- Strategic handle texturing** improves grip & helps prevent blisters
- Optimised head** for balance, weight & superior durability
- Handle ergonomics**  
Contoured handle with extended grip to choke up on for starting nails
- Hook end**  
More control during swing
- IsoCore™ Shock-absorbing Insulation sleeve**
- Patented IsoCore™ Shock Control System** absorbs strike shock and vibration to reduce the punishment your body takes, transferring up to 70% less shock and vibration than wood handles
- Magnetic nail starter** on framing & general use hammers

IsoCore™

**70% LESS SHOCK**

## Demolition Tools

Fiskars Pro demolition tools are great for a variety of demolishing tasks and feature patented IsoCore™ shock control technology to reduce shock and vibration by up to 70%.

<b>IsoCore™ L Demolition Tool</b>					Art.no. 1027221	EAN 0 411501 701398
Height: 75 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 2,60 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -	



- IsoCore™ shock control system transfers 30% less vibration than wood handles
- Board bender & straightener to reuse and straighten boards
- SoftGrip™ handle with texturing for improved grip
- Chisel & pry to easily remove tile, striking face for pounding
- Demo edge maximizes striking force
- Striking & struck face lets you position and strike to target tight spaces
- Claw for easily pulling nails

<b>IsoCore™ M Demolition Tool</b>					Art.no. 1027220	EAN 0 411501 701381
Height: 46,2 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 14,2 cm	Weight: 1,38 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- IsoCore™ shock control system transfers 30% less vibration than wood handles
- Board bender & straightener to reuse and straighten boards
- SoftGrip™ handle with texturing for improved grip
- Chisel & pry to easily remove tile
- Demo edge maximizes striking force
- Claw for easily pulling nails
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging

- Claw easily pulls nails**
- Board bender & straightener** to move and straighten boards
- Soft Grip™**
- Strategic handle texturing** improves grip & helps prevent blisters
- Optimised balance, ultimate feel**
- Forged, heat-treated steel** with rust-resistant coating
- IsoCore™ Shock-absorbing insulation sleeve**
- Handle flare** keeps tool firmly in hand

IsoCore™

**30% LESS SHOCK**



## Iron bars

<b>Iron Bar, 5 kg</b>					Art. no. 1027234	EAN 0 411501 701527
Height: 120 cm	Length: 2,9 cm	Width: 2,9 cm	Weight: 4,97 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	

- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

<b>Iron Bar, 6 kg</b>					Art. no. 1027235	EAN 0 411501 701534
Height: 135 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 3 cm	Weight: 5,97 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	

- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

<b>Iron Bar, 7 kg</b>					Art. no. 1027236	EAN 0 411501 701541
Height: 150 cm	Length: 3,1 cm	Width: 3,1 cm	Weight: 7,01 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. -	

- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

# Maintenance & Spare parts

Maintenance [p.272](#)

Spare parts [p.272](#)



## Maintenance | Spare Parts

<b>Maintenance Kit</b>					Art.no. 1001640	EAN 0 411501 989903
Height: 19,7 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 110990	



- For regular maintenance on Fiskars garden tools.
- Includes a maintenance guidebook, diamond file and oil.
- Detailed instructions using pictures and symbols for sharpening, oiling, washing, storage and more.

<b>Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW68</b>					Art.no. 1067554	EAN 0 411501 201355
Height: 23,4 cm	Length: 0,4 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- SW-68 (1067552)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 15 cm.

<b>Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW69</b>					Art.no. 1067555	EAN 0 411501 201362
Height: 29,4 cm	Length: 0,4 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- SW-69 (1067553)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 20 cm.

<b>Handle Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 &amp; SW330)</b>					Art.no. 1020202	EAN 0 411501 233325
Height: 22 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123332	



- Handle kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199)
- SW-240 (article No 1020200)
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip®.
- Screw and nut.

<b>Scabbard Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 &amp; SW330)</b>					Art.no. 1020201	EAN 0 411501 233318
Height: 42 cm	Length: 5,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123331	



- Scabbard kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199)
- SW-240 (article No 1020200)
- Scabbard with left- and right-side mounting.
- Usable with WoodKpert® tool belt (Article No 1003626)

<b>Curved Replacement Blade (CC33)</b>					Art.no. 1020193	EAN 0 411501 233363
Height: 43,4 cm	Length: 0,3 cm	Width: 7,1 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123336	



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199)
- SW-240 (article No 1020200)
- General cutting, fast pruning with fewer strokes.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

<b>Straight Replacement Blade (SC33)</b>					Art.no. 1020195	EAN 0 411501 233370
Height: 43,4 cm	Length: 0,3 cm	Width: 7,1 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123337	



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199)
- SW-240 (article No 1020200)
- Felling cuts.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

<b>Straight Replacement Blade (SF33)</b>					Art.no. 1020197	EAN 0 411501 233387
Height: 43,4 cm	Length: 0,3 cm	Width: 7,1 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123338	



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199)
- SW-240 (article No 1020200)
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

<b>Curved Replacement Blade (CC24)</b>					Art.no. 1020194	EAN 0 411501 232465
Height: 34 cm	Length: 0,3 cm	Width: 5,3 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123246	



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199)
- SW-240 (article No 1020200)
- General cutting.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

<b>Straight Replacement Blade (SC24)</b>					Art.no. 1020196	EAN 0 411501 232472
Height: 34 cm	Length: 0,3 cm	Width: 5,3 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123247	



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199)
- SW-240 (article No 1020200)
- Root cuts.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.



<b>Straight Replacement Blade (SF24)</b>					Art.no. 1020198	EAN 0 411501 232487
Height: 34 cm	Length: 0,3 cm	Width: 5,3 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123248	



Replacement blade for use with:  
 - SW-330 (article No 1020199)  
 - SW-210 (article No 1020200)  
 - Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.  
 - Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

<b>Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW30)</b>					Art.no. 1001706	EAN 0 046561 100674
Height: 63 cm	Length: 0,1 cm	Width: 4 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 124807	



Replacement blade for use with:  
 - 21" Bow Saw SW30 (article No 1001621).

<b>Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW31)</b>					Art.no. 1001707	EAN 0 046561 100681
Height: 67,1 cm	Length: 0,1 cm	Width: 4 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 124817	



Replacement blade for use with:  
 - 24" Bow Saw SW31 (article No 1000615).

<b>Blade, spring, screw (P961)</b>					Art.no. 1064258	EAN 0 411501 704382
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:  
 - X-series Pruner bypass L P961 (article No 1057175).

<b>Blade, spring, screw (P941)</b>					Art.no. 1064259	EAN 0 411501 704399
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:  
 - X-series Pruner anvil L P941 (article No 1057174).

<b>Blade, spring, screw (P921)</b>					Art.no. 1064260	EAN 0 411501 704405
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:  
 - X-series Pruner bypass MP921 (article No 1057173).

<b>Blade, Spring, Screw (PX92)</b>					Art.no. 1026275	EAN 0 424002 008407
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:  
 - PQX Pruner bypass MPX92 (article No 1023630).

<b>Blade, Spring, Screw (PX93)</b>					Art.no. 1026276	EAN 0 424002 008507
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:  
 - PQX Pruner anvil L PX93 (article No 1023629).

<b>Blade, Spring, Screw (PX94)</b>					Art.no. 1026277	EAN 0 424002 008514
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:  
 - PQX Pruner bypass L PX94 (article No 1023628).

<b>Blade, Spring, Bolt, Screw (P90)</b>					Art.no. 1026278	EAN 0 424002 008521
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blade, spring, bolt, screw for use with:  
 - Pro Pruner P90 (article No 1001530).



<b>Blade, Spring, Screw (P100)</b>					Art.no. 1026279	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,05kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Blade, spring, screw for use with:  
 - Quantum Pruner bypass P100 (article No 1001434)

<b>Blade, Lock, Screw Kit, M &amp; L (PB8)</b>					Art.no. 1026280	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,12kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Blade, lock, screw kit for use with:  
 - Pro Tools Pruner PBBM (article No 1020204)  
 - Pro Tools Pruner PBBL (article No 1020203)

<b>Blade Kit PTFE, M &amp; L (PB8)</b>					Art.no. 1026281	
Height: 27cm	Length: 1,2cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Blade kit PTFE for use with:  
 - Pro Tools Pruner PBBM (article No 1020204)  
 - Pro Tools Pruner PBBL (article No 1020203)

<b>Handle Kit, M (PB8)</b>					Art.no. 1026282	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2,2cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Handle kit for use with:  
 - Pro Tools Pruner PBBM (article No 1020204)

<b>Handle Kit, L (PB8)</b>					Art.no. 1026283	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Handle kit for use with:  
 - Pro Tools Pruner PBBL (article No 1020203)

<b>Blade, Screws (L102, L72, L76)</b>					Art.no. 1026284	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,14kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Blade, screws for use with:  
 - Quantum Lopper bypass Scissor SL102 (article No 1001436)  
 - PowerGear Lopper bypass Scissor SL72 (article No 1001555)  
 - PowerGear Lopper bypass Scissor ML76 (article No 1001553)

<b>Blade, Screws (L104, L108, LX94, LX98, L78, L94, L98)</b>					Art.no. 1026285	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2,6cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,29kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Blade, screws for use with:  
 - Quantum Lopper bypass ML104 (article No 1001438) and bypass L108 (article No 1001435)  
 - PQX Lopper bypass MLX94 (article No 1020187) and bypass L LX98 (article No 1020188)  
 - PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook L L78 (article No 1000684)  
 - PowerGear Steel Lopper bypass ML94 (article No 1001549) and bypass L L98 (article No 1001548)

<b>Blades Anvil, Screw (L109, LX99, L93, L99)</b>					Art.no. 1026286	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2,2cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Blades anvil, screw for use with:  
 - Quantum Lopper anvil L109 (article No 1001437)  
 - PQX Lopper anvil L LX99 (article No 1020189)  
 - PowerGear Steel Lopper Anvil ML93 (article No 1001550)  
 - PowerGear Steel Lopper Anvil L99 (article No 1001547)

<b>Blade, Screw (L70, L74, L90, L92, LX92)</b>					Art.no. 1026288	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,14kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Blade, screw for use with:  
 - PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook Head SL70 (article No 1002104)  
 - PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook ML74 (article No 1000580)  
 - PowerGear Steel Steel Lopper bypass XSL90 (article No 1001552)  
 - PowerGear Steel Lopper bypass SL92 (article No 1001551)  
 - PQX Lopper bypass SLX92 (article No 1020186)

<b>Blades, Anvil, Screw (L71)</b>					Art.no. 1026290	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,18kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. -	



Blades, anvil, screw for use with:  
 - PowerGear Lopper anvil SL71 (article No 1001556)



<b>Blades, Anvil, Screw (L77)</b>					Art.no. 1026292	EAN 6 424002 008668
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,1 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,37 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blades, anvil, screw for use with:  
- PowerGear Lopper anvil L77 (article No 1000583).

<b>Blade, Spring, Chain link for Tree pruners</b>					Art.no. 1026293	EAN 6 424002 008675
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Blade, spring, chain link for use with:  
- PowerGear™ Tree pruners UP82 (article No 1001558) / UP84 (article No 1001557) / UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084);  
- PowerGear™ X Tree pruners UPX82 (article No 1023625) / UPX86 (article No 1023624).

<b>Spare Cutting Head (UPX82, UPX86)</b>					Art.no. 1026295	EAN 6 424002 008699
Height: 24 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Spare cutting head for use with:  
- PGX Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625);  
- PGX Telescopic Tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

<b>Internal Rope &amp; Roll Cord (UP86)</b>					Art.no. 1027526	EAN 6 411501 150356
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass Telescopic UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084).

<b>Internal Rope &amp; Roll Cord (UP82)</b>					Art.no. 1027525	EAN 6 411501 150349
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass UP82 (article No 1001558).

<b>Handle and Rope Set (UPX86)</b>					Art.no. 1026296	EAN 6 424002 008705
Height: 24 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Handle and rope set for use with:  
- PGX Telescopic tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

<b>Handle and Rope Set (UPX82)</b>					Art.no. 1026297	EAN 6 424002 008712
Height: 24 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



Handle and rope set for use with:  
- PGX Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).

<b>QuikDrill™ Plus™ Part, S</b>					Art.no. 1000637	EAN 5 905568 347176
Height: 14,5 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 134717	



Spare blades for use with:  
- QuikDrill™ Garden Drill S (article No 1000636);  
- Working diameter 100 mm.

<b>QuikDrill™ Plus™ Part, L</b>					Art.no. 1000641	EAN 5 905568 347374
Height: 22 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 0,55 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 134737	



Spare blades for use with:  
- QuikDrill™ Garden Drill L (article No 1000640);  
- Working diameter 200 mm.





**Happiness is**  
**seed to**  
**sprout**

# The right tool for each task

## PRUNERS



**Solid® Pruners**  
 1057162



**Fingerloop Pruners**  
 1001534



**Plus Pruners**  
 1057170



**X-series® Pruners**  
 1057173



**PowerGear® X Tree Pruner**  
 1023625

## UNIVERSAL CUTTERS

Universal cutters help you reach difficult spots.

## LOPPERS

Loppers are particularly suited for cutting thicker branches.



**PowerGear® Lopper, S**  
 1000581



**PowerGear® X Lopper, M**  
 1020187



**PowerGear® X Lopper, L**  
 1020188

## AXES AND SAWS

Saws are particularly suited for removing thick (over Ø 5 cm) branches.



**Xtract® Garden Saw, L**  
 1000614

Axes are good for cutting the thickest branches and splitting firewood.



**Chopping Axe (X24 M)**  
 1069104





**Gardening – general**

Made in Finland	Weather proof	Frost resistant	Frost resistant up to -30°C
From S-M sized hands	From S-L sized hands	From M-L sized hands	Left- & right-handed use
Right-handed use only	Pocket fit	Locking system	Double locking system
Cutting diameter	Product size		

**Gardening – general materials & technologies**

SoftGrip™	TruGrip™	Non-slip	Lightweight	SmartFit™
Steel (New icon)	Steel	Stainless steel	Boron steel	Steel parts
2X MORE DURABLE	FiberComp™ (2x more durable)	Aluminium	Dura frame™	Cotton fabric
EaseCut™	Power Step™	Power Gear™ 3X MORE POWER	Power Gear™ 3X MORE POWER	Power Lever™ MORE POWER
		Power Lever™ MORE POWER	Power Lever™ MORE POWER	Power Lever™

**Gardening – plant care maintenance**

Maintenance: Wash with water & brush	Maintenance: Wipe with cloth
Maintenance: Oiling connections	Maintenance: Sharpening direction & Fiskars sharpening tool

**Spare parts**

Spare part symbol	Oil
-------------------	-----

**Plant Care**

Bypass blades – Promotes growth	Bypass blades function	Anvil blades – Stunts growth	Anvil blades function
Optimised cutting power	Optimised cutting power	Optimised power tip	Non-Stick blade coating
FingerLoop	CrMoV blade material	Ultrablade™ coating	TruEdge™ blade
PTFE coating	Coated blade, general		
Serrated lower blade	Blade toothing & Sawing direction	Hollow grind blade (branch saw)	Universal snip
For flowers	Telescopic length	Telescopic max reach	PowerReel mechanism

**Yard Care**

Power Clean™	Power Clean™ usage	Power Clean™ details
--------------	--------------------	----------------------

**Car & Snow Tools**

Reflectors (sledge)	Double bladed (ice scraper)	Floating (camping & car spade)	Stainless steel (car shovel)
Zinc coated steel edge (sledge)	Non-sticky scoop (sledge)	Telescopic/ extendable length	
Boron steel (ice iron)			

**Reinforced blade**  
Stainless steel core




















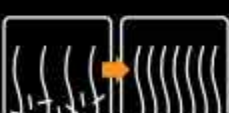
**UP TO 3X MORE DURABLE**



Lawn Care

 180° angle (grass shears)	 360° cutting angle (grass shears)	 Anti-jamming (grass shears)
 Weed puller usage: Press into ground	 Weed puller usage: Tilt	 Weed puller usage: Release
 Pop-up bags sizes	 Tear-resistant (Pop-up bags)	 Water-resistant (Pop-up bags)








































Soil Care

 Hardness 52 HRC (hay fork)	 Hardness 52 HRC (manure fork)	 QuikDrill S, usage 1	 QuikDrill S, usage 2	 QuikDrill M, usage 1
 QuikDrill M, usage 2	 QuikDrill L, usage 1	 QuikDrill L, usage 2	 Aerator rake spike	 Flexible prongs (rakes)
 Shovel profile	 Spade profile	 Boron steel (shovels)	 Boron steel (pointed spades)	 Boron steel (rounded spades)
 Step board (spades)	 Drop shape shaft (spades)	 Construction spade	 Double hand usage	
 Aeration (rakes)				

QuikFit™

 QuikFit™	 Universal adapter, connection diameter	 Universal adapter, universal connection	 Telescopic reach
 Spiker (Sharp blade)			

Wood Preparation

 Sharp blade (axes)	 Chopping axe	 Chopping axe for branches	 Felling axe	 Splitting axe
 Splitting log size (axes)	 Balanced	 Ceramic (axe & knife sharpener)	 Push & pull (axe & knife sharpener)	
 Sharp steel blade (knives)	 Blade length	 Product length	 Sharp blade (brush hooks)	 Reinforced (Wood Xpert)
 Belt clip (knives)	 Dishwasher safe (knives)	 Finger guard (knives)		
 Grafting (knives)	 Grafting pen (knives)	 Universal usage	 Wood carving (knives)	
 Sappie XA22	 Felling lever usage	 Log size (log splitter)	 Log thongs usage (LT6)	 Sappie XA2
 Finger guard (bow saws)	 Finger guard, D-handle (saws)	 Finger guard (saws)	 Belt clip (saws)	
 Maintenance saws: Oiling	 Maintenance saws: Wipe with cloth	 Push & pull blade (bow saw)	 Pull blade, usage (saws)	 Pull blade (saws)
 Sliding blade (saws)		 Special rubber (sledge hammers)	 Drop forged (splitting wedge)	 Helicoidal (splitting wedge)

 Safety warning (axes)	 Safety gear	 Safety glasses	 Safety gloves	 Safety instructions (wood prep)
 Safe area wedge				










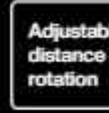



### Watering - general

 Hose connection diameter 9 mm	 Hose connection diameter 13-15 mm	 Hose connection diameter 19 mm	 Garden size recommendation	 Frost resistant
 Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Pressure resistancy > XY bar	 Rust resistant	 Rotation capability	

### Hoses

 Product length	 UV resistant	 Pressure tested	 Flow control
 Time saving	 70% less water	 Can be cut	 Twist resistancy, level 3
		 Twist resistancy, level 4	 Twist resistancy, level 5








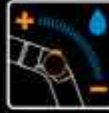










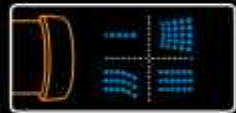
### Sprinklers

 Watering area S, round	 Watering area S, square	 Watering area M	 Watering area L	 Watering area XL
 20% water saving	 On/Off	 Adjustable distance and rotation	 Adjustable width	 Adjustable area
		 Adjustable length		

### Waterwheels

 Easy wall-mounting	 Easy wall-mounting	 Auto On/Off function	 Automatic reel-in function
---	--	--	--

### Spray Guns & Nozzles

 Easy to use/connect	 Ergonomic grip pattern	 Water flow	 Water flow	 Water flow, Solid
 Spray pattern, Adjustable, hard to wide	 Front control flow	 Thumb control flow		
 Spray pattern, 3-function, hardjet	 Spray pattern, 3-function, mist	 Spray pattern, 3-function, shower		
 Spray pattern, Multi, bubble spray	 Spray pattern, Multi, flat spray	 Spray pattern, Multi, hardjet	 Spray pattern, Multi, mist	 Spray pattern, Multi, shower
 Spray pattern, Spray gun	 Spray pattern, 3-function	 Spray pattern, 4-function		

### Connectors

 Tap connector connection size in inch & mm	 Twin tap, hose On/Off	 Watering stop
--	---	---

### Pressure Sprayers & Timers

 Up to 5L capacity	 Safety valve	 Timing duration capability 1-360 min	 Auto Off function
 Instant watering	 Watering frequency every 6h & up to 7 days	 Dual outlet	 Single outlet



# FISKARS®

Let your  
ideas  
grow  
wild

Happiness is  
[fiskars.com](https://www.fiskars.com)







Fiskars has championed the ageless principles of high quality, intuitive and sustainable design since 1649. We empower every enthusiast to follow their passions and create the life they want. We believe that making our daily activities enjoyable, inspiring and sustainable builds happiness and wellbeing that extends beyond our homes – to our families, our friends, our communities, and our planet.

COOKING | GARDENING | CRAFTING